



# **Descriptor Tables**

## **Texas Education Data Standards**

### **2024-2025 Final**

**Updated:** March 1, 2024  
**Version:** 2025.1.0

Notice: The information in this document is subject to change without notice and should be classified as a working document. Changes can be found listed by date in the change log.

Prepared by: Information Technology Customer Relationship Management and Data Standards Department

## Table of Contents

Key.....	7
AcademicSubject.....	8
AcceleratedInstructionSubject.....	9
ActualFunction .....	10
ActualFund .....	12
ActualObject.....	23
ActualProgramIntent .....	34
ADAEligibility.....	37
AddressType.....	38
ApplicationType .....	39
ArmedServicesVocAptBattery.....	40
AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment .....	41
AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober .....	42
AssessmentReportingMethod .....	44
AssessmentResultsObtained.....	45
AssociateDegreeIndicator .....	46
AttendanceEventCategory.....	47
AuxiliaryRoleId .....	48
Behavior .....	50
BilingualESLFunding .....	56
BudgetFunction.....	57
BudgetFund.....	59
BudgetObject .....	60
BudgetProgramIntent .....	65
CalendarEvent.....	68
CalendarType .....	69
CalendarWaiverEventType .....	71
CampusEnrollmentType.....	72

ChildCountFunding.....	75
CIStaffProgramIntent .....	76
ClassroomPosition.....	79
ClassType.....	80
CourseAttemptResult.....	81
CourseIdentificationSystem .....	83
CourseSequence .....	84
CrisisEvent.....	86
CTEProgramService .....	88
CTEServiceId.....	89
DifferenceReasonHoursAcceleratedInstruction .....	127
DiplomaType .....	128
Disability.....	138
Discipline .....	139
DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason.....	144
DyslexiaRisk.....	145
DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason.....	146
DyslexiaServices .....	148
EarlyReadingIndicator .....	149
EconomicDisadvantage .....	150
EducationOrganizationCategory .....	151
ElectronicMailType .....	152
EligibilityDelayReason .....	153
ELOActivity .....	155
ELOType .....	157
EmergentBilingualIndicator .....	158
EndorsementCompleted .....	160
EndorsementPursuing.....	161
EnrollmentTrackingVerification .....	162

EntryType .....	163
EvaluationDelayReason.....	164
ExitWithdrawType.....	166
FinancialAidApplication .....	171
FlexAttendanceProgram .....	172
FosterCareType .....	173
FrequencyOfServices .....	174
GenerationCode .....	175
GiftedTalentedProgram .....	176
GradeLevel .....	177
HearingAmplificationAccess .....	178
HearingAmplificationDailyUse .....	179
HearingAmplificationType .....	180
HomelessStatus.....	181
HoursSpentReceivingServices.....	182
IBCVendor .....	183
IncidentLocation .....	190
InstructionalSetting.....	191
LangAcqServicesProvided .....	195
Language .....	196
LanguageInstructionProgramService.....	204
LanguageUse .....	205
LevelOfEducation .....	206
LocalEducationAgencyCategory.....	207
MilitaryConnectedStudent.....	208
NonCampusBasedInstruction .....	210
NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity .....	211
NSLPTYPE.....	216
ParentalPermission .....	217

PayrollActivity .....	219
PayrollFunction .....	220
PayrollFund .....	222
PayrollObject.....	233
PayrollProgramIntent.....	234
SSAFund .....	237
PerformanceLevel .....	242
PKCurricula.....	243
PKFundingSource .....	246
PKProgramEvaluationType.....	247
PKProgramType.....	248
PKSchoolType .....	249
PKStudentInstruction .....	250
PKTeacherRequirement .....	251
PopulationServed.....	253
PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure .....	255
PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult .....	278
PPCDServiceLocation .....	279
PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod .....	281
ProgramAssignment.....	282
ProgramOfStudy.....	283
ProgramType.....	287
Race.....	288
RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf.....	289
Relation .....	290
ReportAssessmentType .....	294
ReportingPeriod .....	295
Responsibility .....	296
RestraintEventReason .....	297

RestraintStaffType .....	298
ResultDatatypeType.....	299
Sex .....	300
SharedServiceArrangementStaff .....	301
SpecialEducationProgramService .....	302
SSAType .....	304
StaffClassification.....	306
StaffService .....	315
StaffType .....	325
StateAbbreviation .....	326
StudentAcceleratedInstructionParticipation .....	330
StudentAttribution .....	331
StudentCharacteristic .....	334
TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation .....	336
TelephoneNumberType .....	337
TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram .....	338
TitleIPartAParticipant.....	339
TitleOfAssessment .....	341
ToolOrAssessmentUsed .....	343
Truancy.....	344
UnaccompaniedYouth.....	345
UnschoolerAsyleeRefugee .....	346

### **Key**

<b>Information</b>	<b>Description</b>
Table Identification	Identification number for a table
Name	Name of the descriptor table
Date Issued	Date the table was published
Date Updated	Date of the last change to the descriptor table
Descriptor	A string of characters which represents the translation
Short Description	Meaning of the description translation
Long Description	Meaning of the descriptor translation

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C325	AcademicSubject	11/23/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
02	Composite	Composite	
10	Mathematics	Mathematics	
20	Emergent Literacy Reading	Emergent Literacy Reading	
21	Emergent Literacy Writing	Emergent Literacy Writing	
22	Language And Communication	Language And Communication	
23	Health And Wellness	Health And Wellness	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C352</b>	AcceleratedInstructionSubject	<b>12/01/2023</b>	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Reading/English	Reading/English	
<b>02</b>	Math	Math	
<b>03</b>	Science	Science	
<b>04</b>	Social Studies	Social Studies	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C146A</b>	ActualFunction	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	No Function	No Function	
<b>11</b>	Instruction	Instruction	
<b>12</b>	Instructional Resources And Media Services	Instructional Resources And Media Services	
<b>13</b>	Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development	Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development	
<b>21</b>	Instructional Leadership	Instructional Leadership	
<b>23</b>	School Leadership	School Leadership	
<b>31</b>	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services	
<b>32</b>	Social Work Services	Social Work Services	
<b>33</b>	Health Services	Health Services	
<b>34</b>	Student (Pupil) Transportation	Student (Pupil) Transportation	
<b>35</b>	Food Services	Food Services	
<b>36</b>	Extracurricular Activities	Extracurricular Activities	
<b>41</b>	General Administration	General Administration	
<b>51</b>	Facilities Maintenance And Operations	Facilities Maintenance And Operations	
<b>52</b>	Security And Monitoring Services	Security And Monitoring Services	
<b>53</b>	Data Processing Services	Data Processing Services	
<b>61</b>	Community Services	Community Services	
<b>62</b>	School District Administrative Support Services (Used by ESC Only)	School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C146A</b>	ActualFunction		<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
<b>71</b>	Debt Service	Debt Service		
<b>81</b>	Facilities Acquisition And Construction	Facilities Acquisition And Construction		
<b>91</b>	Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools	Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools		
<b>92</b>	Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, TEC, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA	Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA		
<b>93</b>	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements		
<b>95</b>	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs		
<b>97</b>	Payments To Tax Increment Fund	Payments To Tax Increment Fund		
<b>99</b>	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
101	Food Service	Food Service	
102	ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)	ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)	
199	General Fund	General Fund	
203	Child Care Development Block Grant	Child Care Development Block Grant	
205	Head Start	Head Start	
206	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth	
209	Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	
211	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	
212	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	
218	ESEA Title V, Part D, Sub 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act	ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act	
220	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal	
222	National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America	National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America	
223	Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	
224	IDEA-Part B, Formula	IDEA-Part B, Formula	
225	IDEA-Part B, Preschool	IDEA-Part B, Preschool	
226	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	
227	IDEA-Part B, Deaf	IDEA-Part B, Deaf	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
228	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	
229	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind	
230	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	
236	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention	
238	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females	
239	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention	
240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Program	National School Breakfast And Lunch Program	
241	Education Service Center Child Nutrition	Education Service Center Child Nutrition	
242	Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	
244	Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant	Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant	
245	Career and Technical Education - Single Parent	Career and Technical Education - Single Parent	
246	Career and Technical Education - Sex Equity	Career and Technical Education - Sex Equity	
247	Career and Technical Education - Curriculum Development	Career and Technical Education - Curriculum Development	
248	Career and Technical Education - Professional Development	Career and Technical Education - Professional Development	
250	Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship	Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship	
251	Career and Technical Education - Quality Work Force	Career and Technical Education - Quality Work Force	
253	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
255	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruitment	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruitment	
258	Public Charter Schools	Public Charter Schools	
259	Matching Funds for Library Purchases	Matching Funds for Library Purchases	
263	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition And Language Enhancement	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition And Language Enhancement	
264	Community Service Grant Program	Community Service Grant Program	
265	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers	
266	ESSER of the CARES Act	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER) of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act	
267	Improving Academic Achievement	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities)	
268	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	
269	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achieve Prog	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement Program	
270	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpt 2– Rural And Low-Income School Grant Prog	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Grant Program	
271	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activities	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activities	
272	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC)	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC)	
273	Mathematics and Science Partnerships	Mathematics and Science Partnerships	
274	GEAR UP	GEAR UP	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C145A</b>	ActualFund	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>275</b>	School Dropout Prevention	School Dropout Prevention	
<b>276</b>	Title I SIP Academy Grant	Title I SIP Academy Grant	
<b>277</b>	Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) of the CARES Act	Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) of the CARES Act	
<b>278</b>	ESSER Fund – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY)	American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY)	
<b>279</b>	Texas COVID Learning Acceleration Supports (TCLAS) - State ESSER III Funds	Texas COVID Learning Acceleration Supports (TCLAS) - State ESSER III Funds	
<b>280</b>	ARP Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program	American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program	
<b>281</b>	ESSER II of the CRRSA Act	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II (ESSER II) of the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act	
<b>282</b>	ESSER III of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	ESSER III of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	
<b>283</b>	Supplemental ESSER (ESSER-SUPP)	Supplemental ESSER (ESSER-SUPP)	
<b>284</b>	IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	
<b>285</b>	IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	
<b>289</b>	Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds	Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds	
<b>292</b>	SSA-Child Care Development Block Grant	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Care Development Block Grant	
<b>294</b>	SSA-Head Start	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start	
<b>298</b>	SSA-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C145A</b>	ActualFund	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>300</b>	SSA-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	
<b>301</b>	SSA-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	
<b>307</b>	SSA-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act	
<b>309</b>	SSA-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal	
<b>311</b>	SSA-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America	Shared Services Arrangements-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America	
<b>312</b>	SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	
<b>313</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Formula	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Formula	
<b>314</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool	
<b>315</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	
<b>316</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Deaf	
<b>317</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	
<b>319</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	
<b>325</b>	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	
<b>327</b>	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
328	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	
329	SSA-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	
331	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant	
332	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent	
333	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity	
334	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development	
335	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development	
337	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship	
338	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force	
340	SSA-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf)	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf)	
342	SSA– Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting	
345	SSA – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – Small, Rural School Achieve Prog	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C145A</b>	ActualFund	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>347</b>	SSA– ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Prog	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Program	
<b>350</b>	SSA– Title III, Part A, English Lang Acquisition and Lang Enhancement	Shared Services Arrangements – Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement	
<b>352</b>	SSA– 21st Century Community Learning Centers	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st Century Community Learning Centers	
<b>354</b>	SSA–Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities)	
<b>355</b>	SSA–Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	
<b>357</b>	SSA– Mathematics And Science Partnerships	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathematics And Science Partnerships	
<b>364</b>	SSA- IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	
<b>365</b>	SSA- IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	
<b>366</b>	SSA – ESSER-SUPP of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	Shared Services Arrangements – Supplemental Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER-SUPP) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	
<b>367</b>	SSA- ARP Act - Homeless II - Edu for Homeless Children and Youth Program	Shared Services Arrangements - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program	
<b>379</b>	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements	
<b>381</b>	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
382	Temporary Assistance To Needy Families (TANF) - State	Temporary Assistance To Needy Families (TANF) - State	
383	Professional Staff Development	Professional Staff Development	
384	Texas After School Initiative	Texas After School Initiative	
385	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	
386	Regional Day School For The Deaf	Regional Day School For The Deaf	
387	Quality Work Force Planning-State	Quality Work Force Planning-State	
388	Innovative Education Grants	Innovative Education Grants	
390	Early Childhood Limited English Proficient (LEP) Summer Program	Early Childhood Limited English Proficient (LEP) Summer Program	
391	Year Round Schools Incentive	Year Round Schools Incentive	
392	Non-Educational Community-Based Support	Non-Educational Community-Based Support	
393	Texas Successful Schools Program	Texas Successful Schools Program	
395	Comprehensive Dev Guidance Prog on Ele Campuses Students At-Risk Situations	Comprehensive Developmental Guidance Program on Elementary Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situations	
396	Communities In Schools	Communities In Schools	
397	Advanced Placement Incentives	Advanced Placement Incentives	
398	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas	
399	Invest Cap Funds / Campus Deregulation and Restructure Improve Stu Achieve	Investment Capital Funds / Campus Deregulation and Restructuring To Improve Student Achievement	
400	School Health (Education Service Centers Only)	School Health (Education Service Centers Only)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
402	Texas Ready To Read Program	Texas Ready To Read Program	
403	Certification (Education Service Centers Only)	Certification (Education Service Centers Only)	
404	Student Success Initiative	Student Success Initiative	
405	Gifted And Talented (Education Service Centers Only)	Gifted And Talented (Education Service Centers Only)	
406	Teacher Recruitment (Education Service Centers Only)	Teacher Recruitment (Education Service Centers Only)	
407	Bilingual Education (Education Service Centers Only)	Bilingual Education (Education Service Centers Only)	
408	Technology (Education Service Centers Only)	Technology (Education Service Centers Only)	
409	High School Completion And Success / Texas High School Project	High School Completion And Success / Texas High School Project	
410	State Instructional Materials Fund	State Instructional Materials Fund	
412	Public School Child Care Services	Public School Child Care Services	
414	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math And Science Initiative	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math And Science Initiative	
415	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants	
416	State Head Start	State Head Start	
419	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	
420	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)	
422	Matching Funds For Library Purchases	Matching Funds For Library Purchases	
429	State Funded Special Revenue Funds	State Funded Special Revenue Funds	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C145A</b>	ActualFund	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>431</b>	SSA-Adult Education-State	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Education-State	
<b>432</b>	SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	
<b>433</b>	SSA-Professional Staff Development	Shared Services Arrangements-Professional Staff Development	
<b>434</b>	SSA-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	Shared Services Arrangements-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	
<b>435</b>	SSA-Regional Day School For The Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-Regional Day School For The Deaf	
<b>436</b>	SSA-Quality Work Force Planning-State	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality Work Force Planning-State	
<b>437</b>	SSA-Special Education	Shared Services Arrangements-Special Education	
<b>438</b>	SSA-Public School Child Care Services	Shared Services Arrangements-Public School Child Care Services	
<b>439</b>	SSA-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative	
<b>441</b>	SSA-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	
<b>442</b>	SSA-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative	
<b>459</b>	SSA-State/Local Funded Edu Prog (include local/state supplement to federal)	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Local Funded Educational Programs (includes local/state supplement to federal)	
<b>461</b>	Campus Activity Funds	Campus Activity Funds	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
479	Permanent Fund	Permanent Fund	
499	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds	
599	Debt Service Funds	Debt Service Funds	
699	Capital Projects Funds	Capital Projects Funds	
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
3200	Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	
3410	Non-Spendable - Inventories	Non-Spendable - Inventories	
3415	Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/notes Receivable	Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/notes Receivable	
3425	Non-Spendable - Endowment Principal	Non-Spendable - Endowment Principal	
3430	Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items	Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items	
3445	Non-Spendable - Other	Non-Spendable - Other	
3450	Restricted for Federal/State Funds Grant Restrictions	Restricted for Federal/State Funds Grant Restrictions	
3460	Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolidated School Districts	Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolidated School Districts	
3470	Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and Contractual Obligations	Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and Contractual Obligations	
3480	Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term Debt	Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term Debt	
3490	Restricted - Other	Restricted - Other	
3510	Committed Fund Balance-Construction	Committed Fund Balance-Construction	
3520	Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments	Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments	
3525	Committed Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable	Committed Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable	
3530	Committed Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment	Committed Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment	
3540	Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insurance	Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insurance	
3545	Committed Fund Balance-Other	Committed Fund Balance-Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C159A</b>	ActualObject	<b>03/03/1997</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>3550</b>	Assigned Fund Balance-Construction	Assigned Fund Balance-Construction	
<b>3560</b>	Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments	Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments	
<b>3565</b>	Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable	Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable	
<b>3570</b>	Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment	Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment	
<b>3580</b>	Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance	Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance	
<b>3590</b>	Assigned Fund Balance-Other	Assigned Fund Balance-Other	
<b>3600</b>	Unassigned Fund Balance	Unassigned Fund Balance	
<b>3800</b>	Restricted Net Assets	Restricted Net Assets	
<b>3900</b>	Unrestricted Net Assets	Unrestricted Net Assets	
<b>5711</b>	Taxes, Current Year Levy	Taxes, Current Year Levy	
<b>5712</b>	Taxes, Prior Years	Taxes, Prior Years	
<b>5719</b>	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues	
<b>5721</b>	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of WADA To Other School Districts	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA) To Other School Districts	
<b>5722</b>	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member Districts	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member Districts	
<b>5723</b>	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal Agent	
<b>5729</b>	Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School Districts	Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School Districts	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
5739	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources	
5741	Earnings From Permanent Funds And Endowments	Earnings From Permanent Funds And Endowments	
5742	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments	
5743	Rent	Rent	
5744	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organization, Gifts And Bequests	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And Bequests	
5745	Insurance Recovery	Insurance Recovery	
5746	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment Fund	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment Fund	
5749	Other Revenues From Local Sources	Other Revenues From Local Sources	
5751	Food Service Activity	Food Service Activity	
5752	Athletic Activities	Athletic Activities	
5753	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than Athletics	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than Athletics	
5754	Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund Transactions	Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund Transactions	
5755	Enterprising Services Revenue	Enterprising Services Revenue	
5759	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Activities	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Activities	
5769	Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate Sources	Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate Sources	
5811	Per Capita Apportionment	Per Capita Apportionment	
5812	Foundation School Program Act Entitlements	Foundation School Program Act Entitlements	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C159A</b>	ActualObject	<b>03/03/1997</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>5813</b>	Foundation School Program Act Incentive Aid	Foundation School Program Act Incentive Aid	
<b>5819</b>	Other Foundation School Program Act Revenues	Other Foundation School Program Act Revenues	
<b>5829</b>	State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency	State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency	
<b>5831</b>	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf Payments	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf Payments	
<b>5839</b>	State Revenues From State of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA)	State Revenues From State of Texas Government Agencies (Other than Texas Education Agency)	
<b>5841</b>	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Member Districts	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Member Districts	
<b>5842</b>	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Fiscal Agent	
<b>5849</b>	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues	
<b>5919</b>	Fed Rev Distributed Through Gov Entities Other Than State Or Fed Agencies	Federal Revenues Distributed Through Government Entities Other Than State Or Federal Agencies	
<b>5921</b>	School Breakfast Program	School Breakfast Program	
<b>5922</b>	National School Lunch Program	National School Lunch Program	
<b>5923</b>	United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	
<b>5929</b>	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency	
<b>5931</b>	School Health And Related Services (SHARS)	School Health And Related Services (SHARS)	
<b>5932</b>	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C159A</b>	ActualObject	<b>03/03/1997</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>5939</b>	Fed Rev Distributed By State Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA)	Federal Revenues Distributed By State Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA)	
<b>5941</b>	Impact Aid	Impact Aid	
<b>5949</b>	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly From The Federal Government	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly From The Federal Government	
<b>5951</b>	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Member Districts	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Member Districts	
<b>5952</b>	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Fiscal Agent	
<b>5959</b>	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues	
<b>6112</b>	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teachers And Other Professionals	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teachers And Other Professionals	
<b>6119</b>	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel	
<b>6121</b>	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Personnel	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Personnel	
<b>6122</b>	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Support Personnel	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Support Personnel	
<b>6129</b>	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personnel	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personnel	
<b>6131</b>	Contract Buyouts	Contract Buyouts	
<b>6139</b>	Employee Allowances	Employee Allowances	
<b>6141</b>	Social Security/Medicare	Social Security/Medicare	
<b>6142</b>	Group Health and Life Insurance	Group Health and Life Insurance	
<b>6143</b>	Workers' Compensation	Workers' Compensation	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
6144	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Behalf Payments	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Behalf Payments	
6145	Unemployment Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	
6146	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care	
6147	Pension Expense	Pension Expense	
6149	Employee Benefits	Employee Benefits	
6211	Legal Services	Legal Services	
6212	Audit Services	Audit Services	
6213	Tax Appraisal and Collection	Tax Appraisal and Collection	
6214	Lobbying	Lobbying	
6219	Professional Services	Professional Services	
6221	Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher Education	Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher Education	
6222	Student Tuition-Public Schools	Student Tuition-Public Schools	
6223	Student Tuition-Other Than To Public Schools	Student Tuition-Other Than To Public Schools	
6224	Student Attendance Credits	Student Attendance Credits	
6229	Tuition And Transfer Payments	Tuition And Transfer Payments	
6239	Education Service Center Services	Education Service Center Services	
6249	Contracted Maintenance And Repair	Contracted Maintenance And Repair	
6259	Utilities	Utilities	
6269	Rentals - Short Term And Non-Capitalized Leases	Rentals - Short Term And Non-Capitalized Leases	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
6291	Consulting Services	Consulting Services	
6299	Miscellaneous Contracted Services	Miscellaneous Contracted Services	
6311	Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)	Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)	
6319	Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Operations	Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Operations	
6321	Instructional Materials	Instructional Materials	
6329	Reading Materials	Reading Materials	
6339	Testing Materials	Testing Materials	
6341	Food	Food	
6342	Non-Food	Non-Food	
6343	Items for Sale	Items for Sale	
6344	USDA Donated Commodities	USDA Donated Commodities	
6349	Food Service Supplies	Food Service Supplies	
6399	General Supplies	General Supplies	
6411	Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only	Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only	
6412	Travel And Subsistence-Students	Travel And Subsistence-Students	
6413	Stipends-Non-Employees	Stipends-Non-Employees	
6419	Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employees	Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employees	
6429	Insurance And Bonding Costs	Insurance And Bonding Costs	
6439	Election Costs	Election Costs	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
6449	Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense	
6491	Statutorily Required Public Notices	Statutorily Required Public Notices	
6492	Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared Services Arrangements	Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared Services Arrangements	
6493	Payments To Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Payments To Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements	
6494	Reclassified Transportation Expenditures/Expenses	Reclassified Transportation Expenditures/Expenses	
6495	Dues	Dues	
6499	Miscellaneous Operating Costs	Miscellaneous Operating Costs	
6511	Bond Principal	Bond Principal	
6512	Right To Use Lease Liability - Principal	Right To Use Lease Liability - Principal	
6513	Long-Term Debt Principal	Long-Term Debt Principal	
6514	SBITA - Principal	Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA) - Principal	
6519	Debt Principal	Debt Principal	
6521	Interest On Bonds	Interest On Bonds	
6522	Interest On Right To Use Leases	Interest On Right To Use Leases	
6523	Interest On Debt	Interest On Debt	
6524	Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt Related Costs	Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt Related Costs	
6525	Amortization of Premium And Discount On Issuance Of Bonds	Amortization of Premium And Discount On Issuance Of Bonds	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
6526	Interest on SBITA	Interest on Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)	
6529	Interest Expenditures/Expenses	Interest Expenditures/Expenses	
6599	Other Debt Service Fees	Other Debt Service Fees	
6619	Land Purchase And Improvement	Land Purchase And Improvement	
6629	Building Purchase, Construction Or Improvements	Building Purchase, Construction Or Improvements	
6631	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of \$5,000 Or More	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of \$5,000 Or More	
6639	Furniture, Equipment, And Software	Furniture, Equipment, And Software	
6641	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than \$5,000	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than \$5,000	
6649	Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Groupings	Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Groupings	
6651	Right To Use Lease - Buildings	Right To Use Lease - Buildings	
6658	SBITA Assets	Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA) Assets	
6659	Right To Use Lease Assets - Furniture And Equipment	Right To Use Lease Assets - Furniture And Equipment	
6669	Library Books And Media	Library Books And Media	
7911	Issuance Of Bonds	Issuance Of Bonds	
7912	Sale of Real And Personal Property	Sale of Real And Personal Property	
7913	Proceeds From Right To Use Leased Assets	Proceeds From Right To Use Leased Assets	
7914	Loan Proceeds-Gov Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-Current)	Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-Current)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
7915	Operating Transfers In	Operating Transfers In	
7916	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bonds	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bonds	
7917	Prepaid Interest	Prepaid Interest	
7918	Special Items	Special Items	
7919	Extraordinary Items	Extraordinary Items	
7949	Other Resources	Other Resources	
7951	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Property	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Property	
7952	National School Breakfast Program	National School Breakfast Program	
7953	National School Lunch Program	National School Lunch Program	
7954	United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	
7955	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments	
7956	Insurance Recovery	Insurance Recovery	
7957	Contributed Capital	Contributed Capital	
7959	Other Gains (Charter School Only)	Other Gains (Charter School Only)	
7989	Other Non-Operating Revenues	Other Non-Operating Revenues	
7999	Net Assets Released from Temporary Restrictions (Charter School Only)	Net Assets Released from Temporary Restrictions (Charter School Only)	
8911	Operating Transfers Out	Operating Transfers Out	
8912	Special Items	Special Items	



Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject		03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
8913	Extraordinary Items	Extraordinary Items		
8949	Other Uses	Other Uses		
8951	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Property	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Property		
8989	Non-Operating Expenses	Non-Operating Expenses		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C147A</b>	ActualProgramIntent	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	No Program	No Program	
<b>11</b>	Basic Educational Services	Basic Educational Services	
<b>21</b>	Gifted And Talented	Gifted And Talented	
<b>22</b>	Career And Technical	Career And Technical	
<b>23</b>	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)	
<b>24</b>	Accelerated Education	Accelerated Education	
<b>25</b>	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs	
<b>26</b>	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services	
<b>28</b>	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services	
<b>29</b>	DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs	
<b>30</b>	Title I, Pt A Activities St Comp Ed Costs Campus 40% Or More Edu Disad	Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students	
<b>33</b>	Prekindergarten – Special Education	Prekindergarten – Special Education	
<b>36</b>	Early Education Allotment	Early Education Allotment	
<b>37</b>	Dyslexia – Regular Education	Dyslexia – Regular Education	
<b>38</b>	College, Career, And Military Readiness	College, Career, And Military Readiness	
<b>43</b>	Dyslexia – Special Education	Dyslexia – Special Education	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C147A</b>	ActualProgramIntent		<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
<b>71</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)		
<b>72</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)		
<b>73</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)		
<b>74</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)		
<b>75</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)		
<b>76</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)		
<b>77</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)		
<b>78</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)		
<b>79</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)		
<b>81</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)		
<b>82</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)		
<b>83</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)		
<b>84</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)		
<b>85</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)		
<b>86</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)		
<b>87</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)		
<b>88</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)		

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C147A	ActualProgramIntent		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
89	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)		
91	Athletics And Related Activities	Athletics And Related Activities		
99	Undistributed	Undistributed		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C059	ADAEligibility	03/15/1990	09/01/2021
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
0	Enrolled, Not In Membership	Enrolled, Not In Membership	
1	Eligible For Full Day Attendance	Eligible For Full Day Attendance	
2	Eligible For Half Day Attendance	Eligible For Half Day Attendance	
3	Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day	Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day	
4	Ineligible-Full Day	Ineligible-Full Day	
5	Ineligible-Half Day	Ineligible-Half Day	
6	Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day	Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day	
7	Eligible – Flexible Attendance Program Participation	Eligible – Flexible Attendance Program Participation	
8	Ineligible – Flexible Attendance Program Participation	Ineligible – Flexible Attendance Program Participation	
9	Enrolled, Not In Membership Due To Virtual Learning	Enrolled, Not In Membership Due To Virtual Learning	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C300	AddressType	03/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Home	Home	
02	Physical	Physical	
03	Billing	Billing	
04	Mailing	Mailing	
05	Other	Other	
06	Temporary	Temporary	
07	Work	Work	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C327	ApplicationType	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Charter School Waitlist	Charter School Waitlist	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C217</b>	ArmedServicesVocAptBattery	<b>07/01/2018</b>	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	District or Open-Enrollment Charter Does Not Offer ASVAB	The district or open-enrollment charter school does not offer the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test or an alternative career exploration test.	
<b>01</b>	District or Open-Enrollment Charter Offers ASVAB	The district or open-enrollment charter school offers the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test.	
<b>02</b>	District or Open-Enrollment Charter Offers Alternative Career Explore Test	The district or open-enrollment charter school offers an alternative career exploration test.	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C323	AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
Grades 7 – 12			
H	Student Was Enrolled In The District On The Final Day Of The School Year	Student Was Enrolled In The District On The Final Day Of The School Year	
I	Enrolled At Some Time During Year Not On Final Day Of School Year	Student Was Enrolled In The District At Some Time During The Year, But Not On The Final Day Of The School Year	
For Grades EE – 06			
X	For All Students In Grades EE-06	For All Students In Grades EE-06 Only	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C324	AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
Grades 7 – 12			
A	Enrolled In District Prior School Year Not Enrolled District Current Year	Student Was Enrolled In The District During The Prior School Year But Has Never Enrolled In The District During The Current Year	
B	Enrolled In District In School-Start Window And Enrolled On Fall As Of Date	Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date	
C	Enrolled In District In School-Start Window Not Enrolled On Fall As Of Date	Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Not Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date	
D	Enrolled PY Not Enrolled School-Start Window And Enrolled Fall As Of Date	Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year	
E	Enrolled PY And CY Not Enrolled School-Start Window Or Fall As Of Date	Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date	
F	Not Enrolled PY Not Enrolled School Start Was Enrolled On Fall As Of Date	Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C324	AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
G	Not Enrolled PY Enrolled CY Not Enrolled School Start Or Fall As Of Date	Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date	
For Grades EE – 06 and First-Time 7 <sup>th</sup> Graders			
X	For All Students in Grades EE-06 And First Time 7 <sup>th</sup> Graders	For All Students In Grades EE-06 And First-Time 7 <sup>th</sup> Graders Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C328	AssessmentReportingMethod	11/23/2021	12/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
16	Percentile	Percentile	
22	Raw Score	Raw Score	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C321</b>	AssessmentResultsObtained	<b>03/01/2020</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Far Below Expectations	Far Below Expectations	
<b>02</b>	Below Expectations	Below Expectations	
<b>03</b>	Meets Expectations	Meets Expectations	
<b>04</b>	Above Expectations	Above Expectations	
<b>05</b>	Far Above Expectations	Far Above Expectations	
<b>06</b>	No Results Obtained	No Results Obtained	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C235	AssociateDegreeIndicator	09/01/2023	12/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
2	Associate of Arts (AA)	Associate of Arts (AA)	
3	Associate of Applied Arts (AAA)	Associate of Applied Arts (AAA)	
4	Associate of Applied Science (AAS)	Associate of Applied Science (AAS)	
5	Associate of Arts in Teaching (AAT)	Associate of Arts in Teaching (AAT)	
6	Associate of Science (AS)	Associate of Science (AS)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C329</b>	AttendanceEventCategory	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>1</b>	State Reported Absent At Official Attendance Time	State Reported Absent At Official Attendance Time	
<b>2</b>	RS Present	Remote Synchronous Present	
<b>3</b>	RA Present	Remote Asynchronous Present	
<b>4</b>	OFSDP	Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)	
<b>5</b>	HSEP	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)	
<b>6</b>	OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program	Optional Flexible School Day Program Credit/Promotion Recovery Program	
<b>7</b>	OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program	Optional Flexible School Day Program Online Dropout Recovery Program – TEC 29.081 (e-2)	
<b>8</b>	ADSY Day Present	Additional Days School Year Day Present	
<b>9</b>	ADSY RS Day Present	Additional Days School Year Remote Synchronous Day Present	
<b>10</b>	ADSY RA Day Present	Additional Days School Year Remote Asynchronous Day Present	
<b>11</b>	Extended School Year Services	Extended School Year Services	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C213</b>	AuxiliaryRoleId	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>12/01/2019</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>201</b>	Business/Finance	Business/Finance (Accounting Clerk, Accounts Payable Clerk, Payroll Clerk, Purchasing Clerk)	
<b>202</b>	Campus Office/Clerical	Campus Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Secretary, Certification Specialist, Bookkeeper, Data Clerk, PEIMS Data Clerk, Registrar)	
<b>203</b>	Central Office/Clerical	Central Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Secretary)	
<b>204</b>	Child Nutrition	Child Nutrition	
<b>205</b>	Human Resources	Human Resources (Certification Specialist, Human Resources Specialist)	
<b>206</b>	Information Technology	Information Technology (Computer Technician, District PEIMS Data Coordinator, Help Desk Technician, Telecommunications Technician)	
<b>207</b>	Campus Technology Specialist	Campus Technology Specialist	
<b>213</b>	Custodial	Custodial – Staff serving in an auxiliary/support role	
<b>214</b>	Maintenance	Maintenance – Staff serving in an auxiliary/support role	
<b>215</b>	Plumber	Plumber	
<b>216</b>	Painter	Painter	
<b>217</b>	HVAC	HVAC	
<b>218</b>	Electrician	Electrician	
<b>219</b>	Warehouse	Warehouse	
<b>220</b>	Safety/Security	Safety/Security	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C213	AuxiliaryRoleId	03/01/2017	12/01/2019
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
221	Transportation	Transportation	
222	Other Non-Exempt Auxiliary	Other Non-Exempt Auxiliary (Including Non-Exempt Auxiliary Volunteers)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	Behavior	03/02/1998	12/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Permanent Removal By A Teacher From Class	Permanent Removal By A Teacher From Class (Teacher has removed the student from classroom and denied the student the right to return. TEC 37.003 has been invoked.) - TEC 37.002(b)	
02	Conduct Punishable As A Felony	Conduct Punishable As A Felony - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(A)	
05	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under The Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under The Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(D) and 37.007(b)	
06	Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical	Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(E)	
07	Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure	Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(F)	
08	Retaliation Against School Employee	Retaliation Against School Employee - TEC 37.006(b) and 37.007(d)	
09	Based On Conduct For Felony Offenses In Title 5, Penal Code	Based On Conduct Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Or School-Related Activity For Felony Offenses In Title 5, Penal Code - TEC 37.006(c), TEC 37.007(b)(4), and TEC 37.0081	
10	Based On Conduct For Felony Offenses Not In Title 5, Penal Code	Based On Conduct Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Or School-Related Activity For Felony Offenses Not In Title 5, Penal Code - TEC 37.006(d) and TEC 37.007(b)(4)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	Behavior	03/02/1998	12/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
11	Brought Firearm To School Or Unlawful Carrying Of Handgun Penal Code 46.02	Brought a Firearm to School - TEC 37.007(e) or Unlawful Carrying of a Handgun under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)	
12	Unlawful Carrying Of A Location-Restricted Knife Under Penal Code 46.02	Unlawful Carrying of a Location-Restricted Knife under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1) (Location-Restricted Knife - blade longer than 5.5 inches)	
14	Elements Of Offense Relating To Prohibited Weapons Under Penal Code 46.05	Conduct Containing the Elements of an Offense Relating to Prohibited Weapons under Penal Code 46.05 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)	
16	Arson	Arson - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(B)	
17	Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attempt To Commit Murder Or Capital Murder	Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attempt To Commit Murder, Or Capital Murder - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(C)	
18	Indecency With A Child	Indecency With A Child - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(D)	
19	Aggravated Kidnapping	Aggravated Kidnapping - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(E)	
21	Violation Of Stu Code Of Conduct Not Under TEC 37.002(b), 37.006, or 37.007	Violation Of Student Code Of Conduct Not Included Under TEC 37.002(b), 37.006, or 37.007	
22	Criminal Mischief	Criminal Mischief - TEC 37.007(f)	
23	Emergency Placement/Expulsion	Emergency Placement/Expulsion - TEC 37.019	
26	Terroristic Threat	Terroristic Threat - TEC 37.006(a)(1) or 37.007(b)	
27	Assault Under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) Against School District Emp/Vol	Assault Under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) Against a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007(b)(2)(C)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	Behavior	03/02/1998	12/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
28	Assault Under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) Against Non School District Emp/Vol	Assault Under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(B)	
29	Aggravated Assault Penal Code 22.02 Against School District Emp/Vol	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code 22.02 Against a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007(d)	
30	Aggravated Assault Penal Code 22.02 Against Non School District Emp/Vol	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code 22.02 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007 (a)(2)(A)	
31	Sexual Aslt PC 22.011 Or Agg Sexual Aslt PC 22.021 Agst Dist Emp/Vol	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code 22.011 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Code 22.021 Against a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007(d)	
32	Sexual Aslt PC 22.011 Or Agg Sexual Aslt PC 22.021 Agst Non Dist Emp/Vol	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code 22.011 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Code 22.021 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(A)	
35	False Alarm/False Report	False Alarm/False Report - TEC 37.006(a)(1) and 37.007(b)	
36	Felony Controlled Substance Violation	Felony Controlled Substance Violation - TEC 37.007(a)(3)	
37	Felony Alcohol Violation	Felony Alcohol Violation - TEC 37.007(a)(3)	
41	Fighting/Mutual Combat Excludes All Offenses Under Penal Code 22.01	Fighting/Mutual Combat - Excludes all offenses under Penal Code 22.01	
46	Aggravated Robbery	Aggravated Robbery - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(F), TEC 37.007(C)-(D) (HB9680)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	Behavior	03/02/1998	12/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
47	Manslaughter	Manslaughter - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(G)	
48	Criminally Negligent Homicide	Criminally Negligent Homicide - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(H)	
49	Engages In Deadly Conduct	Engages In Deadly Conduct - TEC 37.007(b)(3)	
55	Stu Req To Register As Sex Offender Under Ch 62 Of CCP And Under Court Sup	Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Under Court Supervision - TEC 37.304. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007	
56	Stu Req To Register As Sex Offender Under Ch 62 Of CCP Not Under Court Sup	Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Not Under Court Supervision - TEC 37.305. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007	
57	Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Or Children Under Penal Code 21.02	Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Or Disabled Individual Under §21.02 Penal Code – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(I)	
58	Breach of Computer Security	Breach of Computer Security - TEC 37.007(a)(5) (HB1224)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	Behavior	03/02/1998	12/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
59	Serious Misbehavior as defined by TEC 37.007(c) while in a DAEP	<p>Serious Misbehavior, as defined by TEC 37.007(c), while expelled to/placed in a Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP)-</p> <p>TEC 37.007(c) defines "serious misbehavior" as:</p> <p>(1) deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others;</p> <p>(2) extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat;</p> <p>(3) conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or</p> <p>(4) conduct that constitutes the offense of:</p> <p>(A) public lewdness under Section 21.07, Penal Code;</p> <p>(B) indecent exposure under Section 21.08, Penal Code;</p> <p>(C) criminal mischief under Section 28.03, Penal Code;</p> <p>(D) personal hazing under Section 37.152; or</p> <p>(E) harassment under Section 42.07(a)(1), Penal Code, of a student or district employee.</p>	
60	Harassment Agst Emp of Sch Dist Under TX PC 42.07(a)(1), (2), (3), or (7)	Harassment Against an Employee of the School District under Texas Penal Code 42.07(a)(1), (2), (3), or (7) - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(G)	
61	Bullying	Bullying - TEC 37.0052(b)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	Behavior	03/02/1998	12/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
62	Possessed, Sold, Gave, Used, Delivered, Or Under Infl Of Marihuana Or THC	Possessed, Sold, Gave, Used, Delivered, Or Was Under The Influence Of Marihuana Or Tetrahydrocannabinol - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(C-1)	
63	Possessed, Sold, Gave, Delivered, Or Used E-Cigarette	Possessed, Sold, Gave, Delivered, Or Used E-Cigarette - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(C-2)	
64	Possessed, Sold, Gave, Used, Delivered, Or Under Infl Other Controlled Sub	Possessed, Sold, Gave, Used, Delivered, Or Was Under The Influence Of Other Controlled Substance – TEC 37.007(b)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C225	BilingualESLFunding	08/26/2019	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
BE	Student In Standard Or Alternative Bilingual Or ESL Program	Student In Standard Or Alternative Bilingual Or ESL Program	
D1	Student In Bilingual Dual Language Immersion/One-Way Program	Student In Bilingual Dual Language Immersion/One-Way Program	
D2	Student In Bilingual Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way Program	Student In Bilingual Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way Program	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C146B</b>	BudgetFunction	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	No Function	No Function	
<b>11</b>	Instruction	Instruction	
<b>12</b>	Instructional Resources And Media Services	Instructional Resources And Media Services	
<b>13</b>	Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development	Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development	
<b>21</b>	Instructional Leadership	Instructional Leadership	
<b>23</b>	School Leadership	School Leadership	
<b>31</b>	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services	
<b>32</b>	Social Work Services	Social Work Services	
<b>33</b>	Health Services	Health Services	
<b>34</b>	Student (Pupil) Transportation	Student (Pupil) Transportation	
<b>35</b>	Food Services	Food Services	
<b>36</b>	Extracurricular Activities	Extracurricular Activities	
<b>41</b>	General Administration	General Administration	
<b>51</b>	Facilities Maintenance And Operations	Facilities Maintenance And Operations	
<b>52</b>	Security And Monitoring Services	Security And Monitoring Services	
<b>53</b>	Data Processing Services	Data Processing Services	
<b>61</b>	Community Services	Community Services	
<b>62</b>	School District Administrative Support Services (Used by ESC Only)	School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C146B</b>	BudgetFunction		<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
<b>71</b>	Debt Service	Debt Service		
<b>81</b>	Facilities Acquisition And Construction	Facilities Acquisition And Construction		
<b>91</b>	Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools	Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools		
<b>92</b>	Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, TEC, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA	Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA		
<b>93</b>	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements		
<b>95</b>	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs		
<b>97</b>	Payments To Tax Increment Fund	Payments To Tax Increment Fund		
<b>99</b>	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145B	BudgetFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
101	Food Service	Food Service	
102	ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)	ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)	
199	General Fund	General Fund	
240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Program	National School Breakfast And Lunch Program	
420	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)	
599	Debt Service Funds	Debt Service Funds	
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159B	BudgetObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
5711	Taxes, Current Year Levy	Taxes, Current Year Levy	
5712	Taxes, Prior Years	Taxes, Prior Years	
5719	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues	
5721	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of WADA To Other School Districts	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA) To Other School Districts	
5722	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member Districts	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member Districts	
5723	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal Agent	
5729	Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School Districts	Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School Districts	
5739	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources	
5741	Earnings From Permanent Funds And Endowments	Earnings From Permanent Funds And Endowments	
5742	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments	
5743	Rent	Rent	
5744	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organization, Gifts And Bequests	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And Bequests	
5745	Insurance Recovery	Insurance Recovery	
5746	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment Fund	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment Fund	
5749	Other Revenues From Local Sources	Other Revenues From Local Sources	
5751	Food Service Activity	Food Service Activity	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159B	BudgetObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
5752	Athletic Activities	Athletic Activities	
5753	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than Athletics	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than Athletics	
5754	Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund Transactions	Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund Transactions	
5755	Enterprising Services Revenue	Enterprising Services Revenue	
5759	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Activities	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Activities	
5769	Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate Sources	Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate Sources	
5811	Per Capita Apportionment	Per Capita Apportionment	
5812	Foundation School Program Act Entitlements	Foundation School Program Act Entitlements	
5813	Foundation School Program Act Incentive Aid	Foundation School Program Act Incentive Aid	
5819	Other Foundation School Program Act Revenues	Other Foundation School Program Act Revenues	
5829	State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency	State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency	
5831	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf Payments	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf Payments	
5839	State Revenues From State of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA)	State Revenues From State of Texas Government Agencies (Other than Texas Education Agency)	
5841	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Member Districts	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Member Districts	
5842	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Fiscal Agent	
5849	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C159B</b>	BudgetObject	<b>03/03/1997</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>5919</b>	Fed Rev Distributed Through Gov Entities Other Than State Or Fed Agencies	Federal Revenues Distributed Through Government Entities Other Than State Or Federal Agencies	
<b>5921</b>	School Breakfast Program	School Breakfast Program	
<b>5922</b>	National School Lunch Program	National School Lunch Program	
<b>5923</b>	United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	
<b>5929</b>	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency	
<b>5931</b>	School Health And Related Services (SHARS)	School Health And Related Services (SHARS)	
<b>5932</b>	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC	
<b>5939</b>	Fed Rev Distributed By State Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA)	Federal Revenues Distributed By State Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA)	
<b>5941</b>	Impact Aid	Impact Aid	
<b>5949</b>	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly From The Federal Government	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly From The Federal Government	
<b>5951</b>	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Member Districts	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Member Districts	
<b>5952</b>	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Fiscal Agent	
<b>5959</b>	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues	
<b>6100</b>	Payroll Costs	Payroll Costs	
<b>6200</b>	Professional And Contracted Services	Professional And Contracted Services	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159B	BudgetObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
6300	Supplies And Materials	Supplies And Materials	
6400	Other Operating Costs	Other Operating Costs	
6500	Debt Service	Debt Service	
6600	Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Equipment	Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Equipment	
7911	Issuance Of Bonds	Issuance Of Bonds	
7912	Sale of Real And Personal Property	Sale of Real And Personal Property	
7913	Proceeds From Right To Use Leased Assets	Proceeds From Right To Use Leased Assets	
7914	Loan Proceeds-Gov Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-Current)	Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-Current)	
7915	Operating Transfers In	Operating Transfers In	
7916	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bonds	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bonds	
7917	Prepaid Interest	Prepaid Interest	
7918	Special Items	Special Items	
7919	Extraordinary Items	Extraordinary Items	
7949	Other Resources	Other Resources	
7951	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Property	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Property	
7952	National School Breakfast Program	National School Breakfast Program	
7953	National School Lunch Program	National School Lunch Program	
7954	United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159B	BudgetObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
7955	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments	
7956	Insurance Recovery	Insurance Recovery	
7957	Contributed Capital	Contributed Capital	
7959	Other Gains (Charter School Only)	Other Gains (Charter School Only)	
7989	Other Non-Operating Revenues	Other Non-Operating Revenues	
7999	Net Assets Released from Temporary Restrictions (Charter School Only)	Net Assets Released from Temporary Restrictions (Charter School Only)	
8911	Operating Transfers Out	Operating Transfers Out	
8912	Special Items	Special Items	
8913	Extraordinary Items	Extraordinary Items	
8949	Other Uses	Other Uses	
8951	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Property	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Property	
8989	Non-Operating Expenses	Non-Operating Expenses	



Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C147B</b>	BudgetProgramIntent		<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
<b>00</b>	No Program	No Program		
<b>11</b>	Basic Educational Services	Basic Educational Services		
<b>21</b>	Gifted And Talented	Gifted And Talented		
<b>22</b>	Career And Technical	Career And Technical		
<b>23</b>	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)		
<b>24</b>	Accelerated Education	Accelerated Education		
<b>25</b>	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs		
<b>26</b>	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services		
<b>28</b>	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services		
<b>29</b>	DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs		
<b>30</b>	Title I, Pt A Activities St Comp Ed Costs Campus 40% Or More Edu Disad	Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students		
<b>33</b>	Prekindergarten – Special Education	Prekindergarten – Special Education		
<b>36</b>	Early Education Allotment	Early Education Allotment		
<b>37</b>	Dyslexia – Regular Education	Dyslexia – Regular Education		
<b>38</b>	College, Career, And Military Readiness	College, Career, And Military Readiness		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C147B</b>	BudgetProgramIntent	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>43</b>	Dyslexia – Special Education	Dyslexia – Special Education	
<b>71</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)	
<b>72</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)	
<b>73</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)	
<b>74</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)	
<b>75</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)	
<b>76</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)	
<b>77</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)	
<b>78</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)	
<b>79</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)	
<b>81</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)	
<b>82</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)	
<b>83</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)	
<b>84</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)	
<b>85</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)	
<b>86</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)	
<b>87</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C147B</b>	BudgetProgramIntent		<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
<b>88</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)		
<b>89</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)		
<b>91</b>	Athletics And Related Activities	Athletics And Related Activities		
<b>99</b>	Undistributed	Undistributed		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C208	CalendarEvent	03/01/2016	03/01/2021
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Instructional Day	Instructional Day	
02	Waiver Day (replaces student instruction for a whole day)	Waiver Day (replaces student instruction for a whole day)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C215	CalendarType	12/01/2017	07/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Standard Program 75,600 operation mins	Standard Program For School District Campus Following 75,600 Operational Minutes (Includes Full-time virtual campus with its own CDCN) (Does Not Include Prekindergarten Programs/Grades)	
02	Charter after 1/1/2015 or before 1/1/2015 following 75,600 minutes.	Charter School Campus Issued To Operate After 1/1/2015 Following 75,600 Operational Minutes, Or Operating Before 1/1/2015 And Electing To Follow 75,600 Operational Minutes (Does Not Include Prekindergarten Programs/Grades)	
03	Charter operate before 1/1/2015 and elect 180 day school year calendar.	Charter School Campus Operating Before 1/1/2015 And Electing To Follow A 180 Day School Year Calendar (Includes Prekindergarten Programs/Grades)	
04	PK Program 1/2 day for 3-year-old, 1/2 Ineligible 3-4-year-old. No waiver.	Prekindergarten Other Programs (Including School Districts And Charter Schools Approved To Operate After January 1, 2015) – Half-Day Programs For Three-Year-Old Students And Half-Day Ineligible Three And Four-Year-Old Students (No Waiver Required)	
05	Dropout Recovery Program/Campus TEC 12.1141(c) or TEC 39.0548	Dropout Recovery Program/Campus TEC 12.1141(c) or TEC 39.0548	
06	Disciplinary Alternative Education Program/Campus TEC 37.008	Disciplinary Alternative Education Program/Campus TEC 37.008	
07	Correctional Facility Program/Campus (Adult or Juvenile)	Correctional Facility Program/Campus (Adult or Juvenile)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C215	CalendarType	12/01/2017	07/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
08	Residential Treatment Facility Program/Campus	Residential Treatment Facility Program/Campus	
09	Day Treatment Facility Program/Campus	Day Treatment Facility Program/Campus	
10	Psychiatric Hospital Program/Campus	Psychiatric Hospital Program/Campus	
11	Medical Hospital Program/Campus	Medical Hospital Program/Campus	
12	Charter School issued under TEC 29.259 (Excel Academy 227-827 Only)	Charter School issued under TEC 29.259 (Excel Academy 227-827 Only)	
13	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011(f)	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011(f)	
14	Full PK 75,600 (eligible and ineligible 3-4-year-old students)	Full-day Prekindergarten Program following 75,600 Operational Minutes (eligible and ineligible three and four-year-old students)	
15	1/2 day PK w/waiver 32.400 (District and charter approved after 1-1-2015)	Half-day Prekindergarten Program with Waiver following 32,400 Instructional Minutes (including school districts and charter schools approved to operate after January 1, 2015)	
16	Additional Days School Year Program	Additional Days School Year Program	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C204	CalendarWaiverEventType	03/01/2016	03/01/2018
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Staff Development Waiver Day	Staff Development Waiver Day	
02	Missed School Waiver Day	Missed School Waiver Day	
04	Low Attendance Waiver Day	Low Attendance Waiver Day	
05	JJAEP School Day Waiver Issued by Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)	JJAEP School Day Waiver Issued by Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)	
99	Other Waiver Day	Other Waiver Day	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C219	CampusEnrollmentType	03/01/2019	08/26/2019
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Zoned School (no transfers accepted)	School in which enrollment is based on the student's home address and transfers are not accepted.	
02	Zoned School (transfers accepted)	A school in which enrollment is based on the student's home address but transfers of students from other schools or districts are accepted, including the children of district employees. The school may accept inter- and/or intra-district transfers.	
03	Open Enrollment Charter School	A charter school that prioritizes enrollment on the basis of geographic and residency considerations and may consider whether a student has documented history of a criminal offense, a juvenile court adjudication, or discipline problems under Subchapter A, Chapter 37. If an open-enrollment charter school specializing in performing arts, consideration may also be given to whether the student demonstrates artistic ability.	
04	Selective Enrollment School (Criteria-Based)	A school that uses some sort of selective criteria (e.g., student grades, audition, interview, portfolio) for enrollment determinations. Enrollment in these schools may or may not be based on the student's home address.	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C219	CampusEnrollmentType	03/01/2019	08/26/2019
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
05	Combined Enrollment Type School	<p>A school in which enrollment is based on two or more of these five enrollment types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Zoned Enrollment School (no transfers accepted)</li> <li>- Zoned Enrollment School (transfers accepted)</li> <li>- Open Enrollment Charter School</li> <li>- Selective Enrollment School (Criteria-Based)</li> <li>- Selective Enrollment School (Special Program-Based)</li> </ul> <p>(e.g., a school which houses both a selective enrollment program and a zoned school on the same campus).</p>	
06	Special Assignment School	<p>A school in which students are ordered to attend by a juvenile court, juvenile board, or any other governmental entity (e.g., residential treatment facility, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, juvenile justice alternative education program, disciplinary alternative education program). Enrollment in these schools may or may not be based on the student's home address. This school may be operated by an open enrollment charter school or an independent school district. This enrollment type may not be included in the Combined Enrollment Type School.</p>	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C219	CampusEnrollmentType	03/01/2019	08/26/2019
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
07	Selective Enrollment School (Special Program-Based)	A school that uses some sort of selective criteria for enrollment based on whether the student meets the requirements of a specific program (e.g., stand-alone prekindergarten, stand-alone special education programs, stand-alone bilingual programs). Enrollment in these schools may or may not be based on the student's home address.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C066	ChildCountFunding	04/10/1989	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
3	IDEA Amendments of 2004	Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Amendments of 2004 [See 34 CFR §300.703(b)]	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C147C</b>	CIStaffProgramIntent	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	No Program	No Program	
<b>11</b>	Basic Educational Services	Basic Educational Services	
<b>21</b>	Gifted And Talented	Gifted And Talented	
<b>22</b>	Career And Technical	Career And Technical	
<b>23</b>	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)	
<b>24</b>	Accelerated Education	Accelerated Education	
<b>25</b>	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs	
<b>26</b>	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services	
<b>28</b>	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services	
<b>29</b>	DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs	
<b>30</b>	Title I, Pt A Activities St Comp Ed Costs Campus 40% Or More Edu Disad	Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students	
<b>33</b>	Prekindergarten – Special Education	Prekindergarten – Special Education	
<b>36</b>	Early Education Allotment	Early Education Allotment	
<b>37</b>	Dyslexia – Regular Education	Dyslexia – Regular Education	
<b>38</b>	College, Career, And Military Readiness	College, Career, And Military Readiness	
<b>43</b>	Dyslexia – Special Education	Dyslexia – Special Education	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C147C</b>	CIStaffProgramIntent		<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
<b>71</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)		
<b>72</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)		
<b>73</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)		
<b>74</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)		
<b>75</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)		
<b>76</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)		
<b>77</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)		
<b>78</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)		
<b>79</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)		
<b>81</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)		
<b>82</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)		
<b>83</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)		
<b>84</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)		
<b>85</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)		
<b>86</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)		
<b>87</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)		
<b>88</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)		

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C147C</b>	CIStaffProgramIntent		<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
<b>89</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)		
<b>91</b>	Athletics And Related Activities	Athletics And Related Activities		
<b>99</b>	Undistributed	Undistributed		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C309</b>	ClassroomPosition	<b>03/01/2012</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Teacher Of Record	Teacher Of Record - Indicates that the teacher is responsible for the classroom, making the final decisions about the instruction delivered and the final outcomes for the students assigned to the class.	
<b>02</b>	Assistant Teacher	Assistant Teacher - Indicates that the teacher is assigned to the class and works with the Teacher of Record providing instruction and/or other instructional services to the students in the class.	
<b>03</b>	Support Teacher	Support Teacher - Indicates that the teacher provides specialized services on a regular or irregular basis to students in the class.	
<b>04</b>	Substitute Teacher	Substitute Teacher - Indicates that the substitute teacher serves in a classroom in the absence of a teacher certified for that assignment where the teacher has quit, died, or been terminated.	
<b>05</b>	PK Classroom Aide	PK Classroom Aide - Indicates That The Classroom Aide (Role-ID 033) Serves The Teacher Of Record On A Regular Or Irregular Basis In A Prekindergarten Classroom.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C179	ClassType	03/02/2009	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Regular	Regular setting including regular classroom, laboratory, or shop settings.	
02	Non-Regular	Classes designed for In-School Suspension, School-Community Guidance Center, Alternative Education School Program for Discipline, Televised Instruction, Non-disciplinary Alternative Education, or Special Education Setting.	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C136	CourseAttemptResult	03/13/1992	05/25/2016
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
The following codes are used for High School Courses:			
01	Course Was Passed And Credit Was Received	Course Was Passed And Credit Was Received	
02	Course Was Failed No Credit Received – 1st Occurrence This School Year	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - First Occurrence This School Year	
03	Course Was Failed No Credit Received – 2nd Occurrence This School Year	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - Second Occurrence This School Year	
04	Course Passed Credit Not Received Excessive Absences – 1st Occur This SY	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occurrence This School Year	
05	Course Passed, Credit Not Received Excessive Absences - 2nd Occur This SY	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second Occurrence This School Year	
06	Course Passed, Credit Not Received (other parts of the course not taken)	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have not been taken)	
07	Course Passed, Credit Not Rec (other parts of course taken not passed)	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed)	
08	Course Failed, Credit Rec (credit from grades in other parts of course)	Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been passed and credit was awarded based on the grades in those parts)	
09	Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded	Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C136	CourseAttemptResult	03/13/1992	05/25/2016
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
10	Course Passed, Credit Not Received (course repeated for better mastery)	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)	
11	Course Failed No Credit Received – 3rd occurrence this school year	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year	
12	Course Passed Credit Not Received Excessive Absences - 3rd occur This SY	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school year	
The following codes are used for Non-High School Courses:			
13	Non-High School Course Passed	Non-High School Course Passed	
14	Non-High School Course Failed	Non-High School Course Failed	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C350	CourseIdentificationSystem	01/12/2023	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	State Course Code	State Course Code	
02	LEA Course Code	Local Education Agency Course Code	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C135</b>	CourseSequence	<b>03/13/1992</b>	<b>07/01/2019</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>0</b>	One Semester Course	One Semester Course	
<b>1</b>	First Half Of A Two Semester Course	First Half Of A Two Semester Course	
<b>2</b>	Second Half Of A Two Semester Course	Second Half Of A Two Semester Course	
<b>3</b>	First Third Of A Three Semester Course	First Third Of A Three Semester Course	
<b>4</b>	Second Third Of A Three Semester Course	Second Third Of A Three Semester Course	
<b>5</b>	Last Third Of A Three Semester Course	Last Third Of A Three Semester Course	
<b>6</b>	First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	
<b>7</b>	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	
<b>8</b>	Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	
<b>9</b>	Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	
<b>D0</b>	Single Semester Dual Credit Course	Single Semester Dual Credit Course	
<b>D1</b>	First Half of a Two Semester Dual Credit Course	First Half of a Two Semester Dual Credit Course	
<b>D2</b>	Second Half of a Two Semester Dual Credit Course	Second Half of a Two Semester Dual Credit Course	
<b>D3</b>	First Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course	First Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course	
<b>D4</b>	Second Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course	Second Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course	
<b>D5</b>	Last Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course	Last Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C135</b>	CourseSequence	<b>03/13/1992</b>	<b>07/01/2019</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>D6</b>	First Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	First Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	
<b>D7</b>	Second Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	Second Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	
<b>D8</b>	Third Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	Third Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	
<b>D9</b>	Last Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	Last Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	
<b>A</b>	Non-High School Year Long Course	Non-High School Year Long Course	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C178</b>	CrisisEvent	<b>07/31/2008</b>	<b>04/18/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>11</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (11)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (11)	
<b>12</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (12)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (12)	
<b>13</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (13)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (13)	
<b>14</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (14)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (14)	
<b>15</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (15)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (15)	
<b>16</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (16)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (16)	
<b>17</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (17)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (17)	
<b>18</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (18)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (18)	
<b>19</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (19)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (19)	
<b>20</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (20)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (20)	
<b>21</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (21)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (21)	
<b>22</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (22)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (22)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C178</b>	CrisisEvent	<b>07/31/2008</b>	<b>04/18/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>23</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (23)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (23)	
<b>24</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (24)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (24)	
<b>25</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (25)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (25)	
<b>26</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (26)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (26)	
<b>27</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (27)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (27)	
<b>28</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (28)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (28)	
<b>29</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (29)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (29)	
<b>30</b>	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (30)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (30)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C064	CTEProgramService	11/01/2021	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
2	Single Parent	Single Parent	
7	Pregnant Woman	Pregnant Woman	
8	Out Of Workforce Individual	Out Of Workforce Individual	
9	Transportation CTE Support Services	Transportation CTE Support Services	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
12701101	Career and Technical Education Project-Based Capstone (First)	Career and Technical Education Project-Based Capstone (First Time Taken)	
12701102	Career and Technical Education Project-Based Capstone (Second)	Career and Technical Education Project-Based Capstone (Second Time Taken)	
12701103	Career and Technical Education Project-Based Capstone (Third)	Career and Technical Education Project-Based Capstone (Third Time Taken)	
12701111	Career Preparation General (First)	Career Preparation General (First Time Taken)	
12701112	Career Preparation General (Second)	Career Preparation General (Second Time Taken)	
12701121	Career Preparation for Programs of Study (First)	Career Preparation for Programs of Study (First Time Taken)	
12701122	Career Preparation for Programs of Study (Second)	Career Preparation for Programs of Study (Second Time Taken)	
12701131	Career Preparation General/Extended Career Preparation (First)	Career Preparation General/Extended Career Preparation (First Time Taken)	
12701132	Career Preparation General/Extended Career Preparation (Second)	Career Preparation General/Extended Career Preparation (Second Time Taken)	
12701141	Career Preparation for Programs of Study/Extended Career Preparation (First)	Career Preparation for Programs of Study/Extended Career Preparation (First Time Taken)	
12701142	Career Preparation for Programs of Study/Extended Career Preparation (Second)	Career Preparation for Programs of Study/Extended Career Preparation (Second Time Taken)	
12701410	Applied Mathematics for Technical Professionals	Applied Mathematics for Technical Professionals	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>N1270153</b>	General Employability Skills	General Employability Skills	
<b>N1270154</b>	Student to Industry Connection	Student to Industry Connection	
<b>13000200</b>	Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources	Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources	
<b>13000300</b>	Livestock Production	Livestock Production	
<b>13000310</b>	Livestock Production/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Livestock Production/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
<b>13000400</b>	Small Animal Management	Small Animal Management	
<b>13000500</b>	Equine Science	Equine Science	
<b>13000600</b>	Vet Med Applications	Veterinary Medical Applications	
<b>13000610</b>	Vet Med Applications/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Veterinary Medical Applications/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
<b>13000700</b>	Advanced Animal Science	Advanced Animal Science	
<b>13000800</b>	Professional Standards in Agribusiness	Professional Standards in Agribusiness	
<b>13000900</b>	Agribusiness Management and Marketing	Agribusiness Management and Marketing	
<b>13000910</b>	Agribusiness Manage and Marketing/Agricultural Lab and Field Experience	Agribusiness Management and Marketing/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
<b>13001000</b>	Mathematical Applications in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources	Mathematical Applications in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources	
<b>13001100</b>	Energy and Natural Resources Technology	Energy and Natural Resources Technology	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceld	04/18/2022	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
13001110	Energy and Natural Resource Technology/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Energy and Natural Resource Technology/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
13001200	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Technology	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Technology	
13001210	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Tech/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Technology/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
13001300	Food Technology and Safety	Food Technology and Safety	
13001310	Food Technology and Safety/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Food Technology and Safety/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
13001400	Food Processing	Food Processing	
13001410	Food Processing/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Food Processing/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
13001500	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management	
13001510	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
13001600	Range Ecology and Management	Range Ecology and Management	
13001610	Range Ecology and Management/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Range Ecology and Management/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
13001700	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13001710</b>	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems/Agricultural Lab and Field Experience	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
<b>13001800</b>	Floral Design	Floral Design	
<b>13001810</b>	Floral Design/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Floral Design/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
<b>13001900</b>	Landscape Design and Management	Landscape Design and Management	
<b>13001950</b>	Turf Grass Management	Turf Grass Management	
<b>13002000</b>	Horticultural Science	Horticultural Science	
<b>13002010</b>	Horticultural Science/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Horticultural Science/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
<b>13002050</b>	Greenhouse Operation and Production	Greenhouse Operation and Production	
<b>13002060</b>	Greenhouse Operation and Production/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Greenhouse Operation and Production/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
<b>13002100</b>	Advanced Plant and Soil Science	Advanced Plant and Soil Science	
<b>13002200</b>	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Technologies	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Technologies	
<b>13002210</b>	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Technologies/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
<b>13002300</b>	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabrication	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabrication	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13002310</b>	Agricultural Structures Design and Fab/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabrication/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
<b>13002350</b>	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fabrication	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fabrication	
<b>13002360</b>	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fab/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fabrication/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
<b>13002400</b>	Agricultural Power Systems	Agricultural Power Systems	
<b>13002410</b>	Agricultural Power Systems/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Agricultural Power Systems/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
<b>13002500</b>	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (First)	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (First Time Taken)	
<b>13002505</b>	Pract in Ag, Food, and Nat Res/Ext Pract in Ag, Food, and Nat Res (First)	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources/Extended Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (First Time Taken)	
<b>13002510</b>	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (Second)	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13002515</b>	Pract in Ag, Food, and Nat Res/Ext Pract in Ag, Food, and Nat Res (Second)	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources/Extended Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (Second Time Taken)	
<b>N1300265</b>	Viticulture	Viticulture	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>N1300266</b>	Agricultural Leadership, Research, and Communications	Agricultural Leadership, Research, and Communications	
<b>N1300270</b>	Advanced Floral Design	Advanced Floral Design	
<b>N1300272</b>	Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for Agriculture	Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for Agriculture	
<b>N1300273</b>	Beekeeping and Honey Processing	Beekeeping and Honey Processing	
<b>13004210</b>	Principles of Architecture	Principles of Architecture	
<b>13004220</b>	Principles of Construction	Principles of Construction	
<b>13004300</b>	Interior Design I	Interior Design I	
<b>13004400</b>	Interior Design II	Interior Design II	
<b>13004500</b>	Practicum in Interior Design (First)	Practicum in Interior Design (First Time Taken)	
<b>13004505</b>	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (First)	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (First Time Taken)	
<b>13004510</b>	Practicum in Interior Design (Second)	Practicum in Interior Design (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13004515</b>	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (Second)	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13004600</b>	Architectural Design I	Architectural Design I	
<b>13004700</b>	Architectural Design II	Architectural Design II	
<b>13004800</b>	Practicum in Architectural Design (First)	Practicum in Architectural Design (First Time Taken)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13004805</b>	Pract in Architectural Design/Ext Pract in Architectural Design (First)	Practicum in Architectural Design/Extended Practicum in Architectural Design (First Time Taken)	
<b>13004810</b>	Practicum in Architectural Design (Second)	Practicum in Architectural Design (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13004815</b>	Pract in Architectural Design/Ext Pract in Architectural Design (Second)	Practicum in Architectural Design/Extended Practicum in Architectural Design (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13004900</b>	Construction Management I	Construction Management I	
<b>13005000</b>	Construction Management II	Construction Management II	
<b>13005100</b>	Construction Technology I	Construction Technology I	
<b>13005200</b>	Construction Technology II	Construction Technology II	
<b>13005250</b>	Practicum in Construction Technology (First)	Practicum in Construction Technology (First Time Taken)	
<b>13005255</b>	Pract in Construction Tech/Ext Pract in Construction Tech (First)	Practicum in Construction Technology/Extended Practicum in Construction Technology (First Time Taken)	
<b>13005260</b>	Practicum in Construction Technology (Second)	Practicum in Construction Technology (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13005265</b>	Pract in Construction Tech/Extended Pract in Construction Tech (Second)	Practicum in Construction Technology/Extended Practicum in Construction Technology (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13005300</b>	Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology	Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13005400</b>	Building Maintenance Technology I	Building Maintenance Technology I	
<b>13005500</b>	Building Maintenance Technology II	Building Maintenance Technology II	
<b>13005600</b>	Electrical Technology I	Electrical Technology I	
<b>13005700</b>	Electrical Technology II	Electrical Technology II	
<b>13005800</b>	HVAC and Refrigeration Technology I	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) and Refrigeration Technology I	
<b>13005900</b>	HVAC and Refrigeration Technology II	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) and Refrigeration Technology II	
<b>13006000</b>	Plumbing Technology I	Plumbing Technology I	
<b>13006100</b>	Plumbing Technology II	Plumbing Technology II	
<b>13006200</b>	Practicum in Construction Management (First)	Practicum in Construction Management (First Time Taken)	
<b>13006205</b>	Pract in Construction Manage/Extended Pract in Construction Manage (First)	Practicum in Construction Management/Extended Practicum in Construction Management (First Time Taken)	
<b>13006210</b>	Practicum in Construction Management (Second)	Practicum in Construction Management (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13006215</b>	Pract in Construction Manage/Ext Pract in Construction Manage (Second)	Practicum in Construction Management/Extended Practicum in Construction Management (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13006300</b>	Masonry Technology I	Masonry Technology I	
<b>13006400</b>	Masonry Technology II	Masonry Technology II	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13006450</b>	Practicum in Masonry Technology (First)	Practicum in Masonry Technology (First Time Taken)	
<b>13006455</b>	Practicum in Masonry Tech/Ext Practicum in Masonry Tech (First)	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Extended Practicum in Masonry Technology (First Time Taken)	
<b>13006460</b>	Practicum in Masonry Technology (Second)	Practicum in Masonry Technology (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13006465</b>	Practicum in Masonry Tech/Ext Practicum in Masonry Tech (Second)	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Extended Practicum in Masonry Technology (Second Time Taken)	
<b>N1300421</b>	Topographical Drafting	Topographical Drafting	
<b>N1300425</b>	Pipefitting Technology I	Pipefitting Technology I	
<b>N1300426</b>	Pipefitting Technology II	Pipefitting Technology II	
<b>N1300427</b>	Pipefitting Technology Lab I	Pipefitting Technology Lab I	
<b>N1300428</b>	Pipefitting Technology Lab II	Pipefitting Technology Lab II	
<b>N1300429</b>	Computer Aided Drafting for Architecture	Computer Aided Drafting for Architecture	
<b>N1300430</b>	Sheet Metal Technology	Sheet Metal Technology	
<b>03580400</b>	Digital Design and Media Production	Digital Design and Media Production	
<b>03580500</b>	Digital Art and Animation	Digital Art and Animation	
<b>03580510</b>	3-D Modeling and Animation	3-D Modeling and Animation	
<b>03580610</b>	Digital Communications in the 21st Century	Digital Communications in the 21st Century	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>03580830</b>	Web Game Development	Web Game Development	
<b>13008200</b>	Principles of Arts, Audio/Video Technology, and Communications	Principles of Arts, Audio/Video Technology, and Communications	
<b>13008300</b>	Animation I	Animation I	
<b>13008310</b>	Animation I/Animation I Lab	Animation I/Animation I Lab	
<b>13008400</b>	Animation II	Animation II	
<b>13008410</b>	Animation II/Animation II Lab	Animation II/Animation II Lab	
<b>13008450</b>	Practicum in Animation (First)	Practicum in Animation (First Time Taken)	
<b>13008455</b>	Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (First)	Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (First Time Taken)	
<b>13008460</b>	Practicum in Animation (Second)	Practicum in Animation (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13008465</b>	Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (Second)	Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13008500</b>	Audio/Video Production I	Audio/Video Production I	
<b>13008510</b>	Audio/Video Production I/Audio/Video Production I Lab	Audio/Video Production I/Audio/Video Production I Lab	
<b>13008600</b>	Audio/Video Production II	Audio/Video Production II	
<b>13008610</b>	Audio/Video Production II/Audio/Video Production II Lab	Audio/Video Production II/Audio/Video Production II Lab	
<b>13008700</b>	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (First)	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (First Time Taken)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13008705</b>	Practicum in AV Production/Extended Practicum in AV Production (First)	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/Extended Practicum in Audio/Video Production (First Time Taken)	
<b>13008710</b>	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (Second)	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13008715</b>	Practicum in AV Production/Extended Practicum in A/V Production (Second)	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/Extended Practicum in Audio/Video Production (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13008800</b>	Graphic Design and Illustration I	Graphic Design and Illustration I	
<b>13008810</b>	Graphic Design and Illustration I/Graphic Design and Illustration I Lab	Graphic Design and Illustration I/Graphic Design and Illustration I Lab	
<b>13008900</b>	Graphic Design and Illustration II	Graphic Design and Illustration II	
<b>13008910</b>	Graphic Design and Illustration II/Graphic Design and Illustration II Lab	Graphic Design and Illustration II/Graphic Design and Illustration II Lab	
<b>13009000</b>	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (First)	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (First Time Taken)	
<b>13009005</b>	Pract in Graph Des and Illust/Ext Pract in Graph Des and Illust (First)	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration/Extended Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (First Time Taken)	
<b>13009010</b>	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (Second)	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13009015</b>	Pract in Graph Des and Illust/Ext Pract in Graphic Des and Illust (Second)	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration/Extended Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (Second Time Taken)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13009100</b>	Commercial Photography I	Commercial Photography I	
<b>13009110</b>	Commercial Photography I/Commercial Photography I Lab	Commercial Photography I/Commercial Photography I Lab	
<b>13009200</b>	Commercial Photography II	Commercial Photography II	
<b>13009210</b>	Commercial Photography II/Commercial Photography II Lab	Commercial Photography II/Commercial Photography II Lab	
<b>13009250</b>	Practicum in Commercial Photography (First)	Practicum in Commercial Photography (First Time Taken)	
<b>13009255</b>	Practicum in Commercial Photo/Ext Practicum in Commercial Photo (First)	Practicum in Commercial Photography/Extended Practicum in Commercial Photography (First Time Taken)	
<b>13009260</b>	Practicum in Commercial Photography (Second)	Practicum in Commercial Photography (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13009265</b>	Practicum in Commercial Photo/Ext Practicum in Commercial Photo (Second)	Practicum in Commercial Photography/Extended Practicum in Commercial Photography (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13009300</b>	Fashion Design I	Fashion Design I	
<b>13009310</b>	Fashion Design I/Fashion Design I Lab	Fashion Design I/Fashion Design I Lab	
<b>13009400</b>	Fashion Design II	Fashion Design II	
<b>13009410</b>	Fashion Design II/Fashion Design II Lab	Fashion Design II/Fashion Design II Lab	
<b>13009500</b>	Practicum in Fashion Design (First)	Practicum in Fashion Design (First Time Taken)	
<b>13009505</b>	Practicum in Fashion Des/Ext Practicum in Fashion Des (First)	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended Practicum in Fashion Design (First Time Taken)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13009510</b>	Practicum in Fashion Design (Second)	Practicum in Fashion Design (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13009515</b>	Practicum in Fashion Des/Ext Practicum in Fashion Des (Second)	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended Practicum in Fashion Design (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13009600</b>	Printing and Imaging Technology I	Printing and Imaging Technology I	
<b>13009610</b>	Printing and Imaging Technology I/Printing and Imaging Technology I Lab	Printing and Imaging Technology I/Printing and Imaging Technology I Lab	
<b>13009700</b>	Printing and Imaging Technology II	Printing and Imaging Technology II	
<b>13009710</b>	Printing and Imaging Technology II/Printing and Imaging Technology II Lab	Printing and Imaging Technology II/Printing and Imaging Technology II Lab	
<b>13009800</b>	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (First)	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (First Time Taken)	
<b>13009805</b>	Pract in Print and Imaging Tech/Ext Pract in Print and Imaging Tech (First)	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology/Extended Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (First Time Taken)	
<b>13009810</b>	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (Second)	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13009815</b>	Pract in Print and Imaging Tech/Ext Prac in Print and Imaging Tech (Second)	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology/Extended Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13009900</b>	Professional Communications	Professional Communications	
<b>13009950</b>	Digital Audio Technology I	Digital Audio Technology I	
<b>13009960</b>	Digital Audio Technology II	Digital Audio Technology II	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13009970</b>	Video Game Design	Video Game Design	
<b>N1300994</b>	Video Game Programming	Video Game Programming	
<b>N1300995</b>	Advanced Video Game Programming	Advanced Video Game Programming	
<b>N1300996</b>	Practicum in Digital Audio Technology	Practicum in Digital Audio Technology	
<b>13011101</b>	Entrepreneurship I	Entrepreneurship I	
<b>13011102</b>	Entrepreneurship II	Entrepreneurship II	
<b>13011111</b>	Practicum in Entrepreneurship (First)	Practicum in Entrepreneurship (First Time Taken)	
<b>13011112</b>	Practicum in Entrepreneurship (Second)	Practicum in Entrepreneurship (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13011121</b>	Prac in Entrepreneurship/Extended Prac in Entrepreneurship (First)	Practicum in Entrepreneurship/Extended Practicum in Entrepreneurship (First Time Taken)	
<b>13011122</b>	Prac in Entrepreneurship/Extended Pac in Entrepreneurship (Second)	Practicum in Entrepreneurship/Extended Practicum in Entrepreneurship (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13011200</b>	Principles of Business, Marketing, and Finance	Principles of Business, Marketing, and Finance	
<b>13011300</b>	Touch System Data Entry	Touch System Data Entry	
<b>13011400</b>	Business Information Management I	Business Information Management I	
<b>13011410</b>	Business Information Management I/Business Lab	Business Information Management I/Business Lab	
<b>13011500</b>	Business Information Management II	Business Information Management II	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13011510</b>	Business Information Management II/Business Lab	Business Information Management II/Business Lab	
<b>13011600</b>	Business English	Business English	
<b>13011700</b>	Business Law	Business Law	
<b>13011800</b>	Global Business	Global Business	
<b>13011900</b>	Human Resources Management	Human Resources Management	
<b>13012000</b>	Virtual Business	Virtual Business	
<b>13012100</b>	Business Management	Business Management	
<b>13012200</b>	Practicum in Business Management (First)	Practicum in Business Management (First Time Taken)	
<b>13012205</b>	Practicum in Bus Mgt/Ext Practicum in Bus Mgt (First)	Practicum in Business Management/Extended Practicum in Business Management (First Time Taken)	
<b>13012210</b>	Practicum in Business Management (Second)	Practicum in Business Management (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13012215</b>	Practicum in Bus Mgt/Ext Practicum in Bus Mgt (Second)	Practicum in Business Management/Extended Practicum in Business Management (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13014200</b>	Principles of Education and Training	Principles of Education and Training	
<b>13014300</b>	Human Growth and Development	Human Growth and Development	
<b>13014310</b>	Communication and Technology in Education	Communication and Technology in Education	
<b>13014400</b>	Instructional Practices	Instructional Practices	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13024700</b>	Child Development	Child Development	
<b>13024710</b>	Child Development Associate Foundations	Child Development Associate Foundations	
<b>13024800</b>	Child Guidance	Child Guidance	
<b>13014500</b>	Practicum in Education and Training (First)	Practicum in Education and Training (First Time Taken)	
<b>13014505</b>	Practicum in Edu and Train/Ext Practicum in Edu and Train (First)	Practicum in Education and Training/Extended Practicum in Education and Training (First Time Taken)	
<b>13014510</b>	Practicum in Education and Training (Second)	Practicum in Education and Training (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13014515</b>	Practicum in Edu and Train/Ext Practicum in Edu and Train (Second)	Practicum in Education and Training/Extended Practicum in Education and Training (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13016200</b>	Money Matters	Money Matters	
<b>13016300</b>	Banking and Financial Services	Banking and Financial Services	
<b>13016400</b>	Securities and Investments	Securities and Investments	
<b>13016500</b>	Insurance Operations	Insurance Operations	
<b>13016600</b>	Accounting I	Accounting I	
<b>13016700</b>	Accounting II	Accounting II	
<b>13016800</b>	Financial Analysis	Financial Analysis	
<b>13016900</b>	Statistics and Business Decision Making	Statistics and Business Decision Making	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13018000</b>	Financial Mathematics	Financial Mathematics	
<b>13018200</b>	Principles of Government and Public Administration	Principles of Government and Public Administration	
<b>13018300</b>	Political Science I	Political Science I	
<b>13018400</b>	Political Science II	Political Science II	
<b>13018500</b>	Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation	Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation	
<b>13018600</b>	Public Management and Administration	Public Management and Administration	
<b>13018700</b>	Planning and Governance	Planning and Governance	
<b>13018800</b>	National Security	National Security	
<b>13018900</b>	Foreign Service and Diplomacy	Foreign Service and Diplomacy	
<b>13019000</b>	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (First)	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (First Time Taken)	
<b>13019005</b>	Pract in Lcl, St, and Fed Govt/Ext Pract in Lcl, St, and Fed Govt (First)	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government/Extended Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (First Time Taken)	
<b>13019010</b>	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (Second)	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13019015</b>	Pract in Lcl, St, and Fed Govt/Ext Pract in Lcl, St, and Fed Govt (Second)	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government/Extended Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (Second Time Taken)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>N1301820</b>	Dimensions of Diplomacy	Dimensions of Diplomacy	
<b>13020200</b>	Principles of Health Science	Principles of Health Science	
<b>13020300</b>	Medical Terminology	Medical Terminology	
<b>13020400</b>	Health Science Theory	Health Science Theory	
<b>13020410</b>	Health Science Theory/Health Science Clinical	Health Science Theory/Health Science Clinical	
<b>13021020</b>	Pharmacy I	Pharmacy I	
<b>13020500</b>	Practicum in Health Science (First)	Practicum in Health Science (First Time Taken)	
<b>13020505</b>	Practicum in Health Sci/Ext Practicum in Health Sci (First)	Practicum in Health Science/Extended Practicum in Health Science (First Time Taken)	
<b>13020510</b>	Practicum in Health Science (Second)	Practicum in Health Science (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13020515</b>	Practicum in Health Sci/Ext Practicum in Health Sci (Second)	Practicum in Health Science/Extended Practicum in Health Science (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13020600</b>	Anatomy and Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	
<b>13020700</b>	Medical Microbiology	Medical Microbiology	
<b>13020800</b>	Pathophysiology	Pathophysiology	
<b>13020900</b>	World Health and Emerging Technologies	World Health and Emerging Technologies	
<b>13020950</b>	Pharmacology	Pharmacology	
<b>13020960</b>	Health Informatics	Health Informatics	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13020970</b>	Mathematics for Medical Professionals	Mathematics for Medical Professionals	
<b>N1302092</b>	Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW)	Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW)	
<b>N1302093</b>	Human Body Systems (PLTW)	Human Body Systems (PLTW)	
<b>N1302094</b>	Medical Interventions (PLTW)	Medical Interventions (PLTW)	
<b>N1302095</b>	Biomedical Innovation (PLTW)	Biomedical Innovation (PLTW)	
<b>N1302098</b>	Speech and Language Development	Speech and Language Development	
<b>N1302099</b>	Speech and Communication Disorders	Speech and Communication Disorders	
<b>N1302100</b>	Introduction to Speech Pathology and Audiology	Introduction to Speech Pathology and Audiology	
<b>N1302101</b>	Introduction to Dental Science	Introduction to Dental Science	
<b>N1302102</b>	Introduction to Imaging Technology	Introduction to Imaging Technology	
<b>N1302103</b>	Introduction to Pharmacy Science	Introduction to Pharmacy Science	
<b>N1302104</b>	Kinesiology I	Kinesiology I	
<b>N1302105</b>	Principles of Allied Health	Principles of Allied Health	
<b>N1302106</b>	Principles of Diagnostic Healthcare	Principles of Diagnostic Healthcare	
<b>N1302107</b>	Principles of Exercise Science and Wellness	Principles of Exercise Science and Wellness	
<b>N1302108</b>	Principles of Health Informatics	Principles of Health Informatics	
<b>N1302109</b>	Principles of Nursing Science	Principles of Nursing Science	
<b>N1302110</b>	Principles of Therapeutic HealthCare	Principles of Therapeutic HealthCare	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>N1302120</b>	Allied Health Therapeutic Services	Allied Health Therapeutic Services	
<b>N1302121</b>	Clinical Ethics	Clinical Ethics	
<b>N1302122</b>	Dental Anatomy and Physiology	Dental Anatomy and Physiology	
<b>N1302123</b>	Imaging Technology I	Imaging Technology I	
<b>N1302131</b>	Imaging Technology II	Imaging Technology II	
<b>N1302124</b>	Kinesiology II	Kinesiology II	
<b>N1302125</b>	Medical Intervention Evaluation and Research	Medical Intervention Evaluation and Research	
<b>N1302126</b>	Optical Technician	Optical Technician	
<b>N1302128</b>	Physical Therapy I	Physical Therapy I	
<b>N1302134</b>	Physical Therapy II	Physical Therapy II	
<b>N1302129</b>	Science of Nursing	Science of Nursing	
<b>N1302130</b>	Dental Equipment and Procedures	Dental Equipment and Procedures	
<b>N1302132</b>	Occupational Therapy I	Occupational Therapy I	
<b>N1302133</b>	Occupational Therapy II	Occupational Therapy II	
<b>13022200</b>	Principles of Hospitality and Tourism	Principles of Hospitality and Tourism	
<b>13022300</b>	Hotel Management	Hotel Management	
<b>13022500</b>	Travel and Tourism Management	Travel and Tourism Management	
<b>13022550</b>	Introduction to Culinary Arts	Introduction to Culinary Arts	
<b>13022600</b>	Culinary Arts	Culinary Arts	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13022650</b>	Advanced Culinary Arts	Advanced Culinary Arts	
<b>13022700</b>	Practicum in Culinary Arts (First)	Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)	
<b>13022705</b>	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Ext Practicum in Culinary Arts (First)	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)	
<b>13022710</b>	Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second)	Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13022715</b>	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Ext Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second)	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13022800</b>	Hospitality Services	Hospitality Services	
<b>13022900</b>	Practicum in Hospitality Services (First)	Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)	
<b>13022905</b>	Practicum in Hospitality Serv/Ext Practicum in Hospitality Serv (First)	Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)	
<b>13022910</b>	Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second)	Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13022915</b>	Practicum in Hospitality Serv/Ext Practicum in Hospitality Serv (Second)	Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13023000</b>	Food Science	Food Science	
<b>N1302268</b>	Foundations of Restaurant Management	Foundations of Restaurant Management	
<b>N1302269</b>	Introduction to Event and Meeting Planning	Introduction to Event and Meeting Planning	
<b>N1302270</b>	Tourism Marketing Concepts and Applications	Tourism Marketing Concepts and Applications	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>N1302275</b>	Practicum in Event and Meeting Planning	Practicum in Event and Meeting Planning	
<b>13024200</b>	Principles of Human Services	Principles of Human Services	
<b>13024300</b>	Dollars and Sense	Dollars and Sense	
<b>13024400</b>	Interpersonal Studies	Interpersonal Studies	
<b>13024500</b>	Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness	Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness	
<b>13024600</b>	Counseling and Mental Health	Counseling and Mental Health	
<b>13024700</b>	Child Development	Child Development	
<b>13024900</b>	Family and Community Services	Family and Community Services	
<b>13025000</b>	Practicum in Human Services (First)	Practicum in Human Services (First Time Taken)	
<b>13025005</b>	Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (First)	Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (First Time Taken)	
<b>13025010</b>	Practicum in Human Services (Second)	Practicum in Human Services (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13025015</b>	Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (Second)	Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13025050</b>	Principles of Cosmetology Design and Color Theory	Principles of Cosmetology Design and Color Theory	
<b>13025100</b>	Introduction to Cosmetology	Introduction to Cosmetology	
<b>13025200</b>	Cosmetology I	Cosmetology I	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13025210</b>	Cosmetology I/Cosmetology I Lab	Cosmetology I/Cosmetology I Lab	
<b>13025300</b>	Cosmetology II	Cosmetology II	
<b>N1302531</b>	Nail Care, Enhancements and Spa Services	Nail Care, Enhancements and Spa Services	
<b>13025310</b>	Cosmetology II/Cosmetology II Lab	Cosmetology II/Cosmetology II Lab	
<b>N1302533</b>	Esthetics	Esthetics	
<b>N1302534</b>	Barbering I	Barbering I	
<b>N1302535</b>	Barbering II	Barbering II	
<b>N1302536</b>	Parenting Education I	Parenting Education I	
<b>N1302537</b>	Parenting Education II	Parenting Education II	
<b>N1302540</b>	Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetology Careers	Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetology Careers	
<b>N1302541</b>	Applied Nutrition and Dietetics	Applied Nutrition and Dietetics	
<b>N1302542</b>	Principles of Community Services	Principles of Community Services	
<b>N1302543</b>	Social and Community Services	Social and Community Services	
<b>03580810</b>	Web Communications	Web Communications	
<b>03580820</b>	Web Design	Web Design	
<b>03580900</b>	Independent Study In Technology Applications (First)	Independent Study In Technology Applications (First Time Taken)	
<b>03581000</b>	Independent Study In Technology Applications (Second)	Independent Study In Technology Applications (Second Time Taken)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>03581100</b>	Independent Study In Technology Applications (Third)	Independent Study In Technology Applications (Third Time Taken)	
<b>03581500</b>	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (First)	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (First Time Taken)	
<b>03581600</b>	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Second)	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Second Time Taken)	
<b>03581700</b>	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Third)	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Third Time Taken)	
<b>13027200</b>	Principles of Information Technology	Principles of Information Technology	
<b>13027300</b>	Computer Maintenance	Computer Maintenance	
<b>13027310</b>	Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance Lab	Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance Lab	
<b>13027400</b>	Networking	Networking	
<b>13027410</b>	Networking/Networking Lab	Networking/Networking Lab	
<b>13027500</b>	Computer Technician Practicum (First)	Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)	
<b>13027505</b>	Computer Tech Practicum/Extended Computer Tech Practicum (First)	Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)	
<b>13027510</b>	Computer Technician Practicum (Second)	Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13027515</b>	Computer Tech Practicum/Extended Computer Tech Practicum (Second)	Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13027800</b>	Digital Media	Digital Media	
<b>13028000</b>	Practicum in Information Technology (First)	Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)	
<b>13028005</b>	Practicum in Info Tech/Extended Practicum in Info Tech (First)	Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)	
<b>13028010</b>	Practicum in Information Technology (Second)	Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13028015</b>	Practicum in Info Tech/Extended Practicum in Info Tech (Second)	Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)	
<b>N1260001</b>	Cyber Citizenship	Cyber Citizenship	
<b>N1302803</b>	Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco)	Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco)	
<b>N1302804</b>	Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco)	Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco)	
<b>N1302805</b>	Geographic Information Systems	Geographic Information Systems	
<b>N1302806</b>	Raster Based Geographic Information Systems	Raster Based Geographic Information Systems	
<b>N1302807</b>	Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing	Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing	
<b>N1302809</b>	Foundations of User Experience (UX)	Foundations of User Experience (UX)	
<b>N1302812</b>	Introduction to C# Programming Applications	Introduction to C# Programming Applications	
<b>N1302813</b>	Advanced Cloud Computing	Advanced Cloud Computing	
<b>N1302814</b>	Advanced User Experience Design	Advanced User Experience Design	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>N1302815</b>	IT Troubleshooting	IT Troubleshooting	
<b>13029200</b>	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security	
<b>13029300</b>	Law Enforcement I	Law Enforcement I	
<b>13029400</b>	Law Enforcement II	Law Enforcement II	
<b>13029500</b>	Forensic Science	Forensic Science	
<b>13029550</b>	Criminal Investigation	Criminal Investigation	
<b>13029600</b>	Court Systems and Practices	Court Systems and Practices	
<b>13029700</b>	Correctional Services	Correctional Services	
<b>13029800</b>	Federal Law Enforcement and Protective Services	Federal Law Enforcement and Protective Services	
<b>13029900</b>	Firefighter I	Firefighter I	
<b>13030000</b>	Firefighter II	Firefighter II	
<b>13030100</b>	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (First)	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (First Time Taken)	
<b>13030105</b>	Pract Law, Pub Safe, Corr, Sec/Ext Pract Law, Pub Safe, Corr, Sec (First)	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security/Extended Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (First Time Taken)	
<b>13030110</b>	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (Second)	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (Second Time Taken)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13030115</b>	Pract Law, Pub Safe, Corr, Sec/Ext Pract Law, Pub Safe, Corr, Sec (Second)	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security/Extended Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (Second Time Taken)	
<b>N1303011</b>	Disaster Response	Disaster Response	
<b>N1303012</b>	Forensic Psychology	Forensic Psychology	
<b>N1303014</b>	Legal Research and Writing	Legal Research and Writing	
<b>N1303015</b>	Emergency Medical Technician--Basic	Emergency Medical Technician--Basic	
<b>N1303016</b>	Advanced Legal Systems and Professions	Advanced Legal Systems and Professions	
<b>N1303017</b>	Foundations of Court Reporting	Foundations of Court Reporting	
<b>13032200</b>	Principles of Manufacturing	Principles of Manufacturing	
<b>13032250</b>	Introduction to Welding	Introduction to Welding	
<b>13032300</b>	Welding I	Welding I	
<b>13032400</b>	Welding II	Welding II	
<b>13032410</b>	Welding II/Welding II Lab	Welding II/Welding II Lab	
<b>13032500</b>	Precision Metal Manufacturing I	Precision Metal Manufacturing I	
<b>13032600</b>	Precision Metal Manufacturing II	Precision Metal Manufacturing II	
<b>13032610</b>	Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precision Metal Manufacturing II Lab	Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precision Metal Manufacturing II Lab	
<b>13032650</b>	Diversified Manufacturing I	Diversified Manufacturing I	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13032660</b>	Diversified Manufacturing II	Diversified Manufacturing II	
<b>13032700</b>	Metal Fabrication and Machining I	Metal Fabrication and Machining I	
<b>13032800</b>	Metal Fabrication and Machining II	Metal Fabrication and Machining II	
<b>13032900</b>	Manufacturing Engineering Technology I	Manufacturing Engineering Technology I	
<b>13032950</b>	Manufacturing Engineering Technology II	Manufacturing Engineering Technology II	
<b>13033000</b>	Practicum in Manufacturing (First)	Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)	
<b>13033005</b>	Practicum in Manu/Extended Practicum in Manu (First)	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)	
<b>13033010</b>	Practicum in Manufacturing (Second)	Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13033015</b>	Practicum in Manu/Extended Practicum in Manu (Second)	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)	
<b>N1303680</b>	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology I	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology I	
<b>N1303681</b>	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology II	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology II	
<b>N1303682</b>	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology III	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology III	
<b>N1303683</b>	Basic Fluid Power	Basic Fluid Power	
<b>N1303684</b>	Blueprint Reading for Manufacturing Applications	Blueprint Reading for Manufacturing Applications	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>N1303686</b>	Fiber Optic Technician	Fiber Optic Technician	
<b>N1303687</b>	Introduction to Film Interpretation of Weldments	Introduction to Film Interpretation of Weldments	
<b>N1303688</b>	Introduction to Industrial Maintenance	Introduction to Industrial Maintenance	
<b>N1303689</b>	Programmable Logic Controller I	Programmable Logic Controller I	
<b>N1303690</b>	Programmable Logic Controller II	Programmable Logic Controller II	
<b>13034200</b>	Advertising	Advertising	
<b>13034300</b>	Fashion Marketing	Fashion Marketing	
<b>13034600</b>	Sports and Entertainment Marketing	Sports and Entertainment Marketing	
<b>13034650</b>	Social Media Marketing	Social Media Marketing	
<b>13034700</b>	Advanced Marketing	Advanced Marketing	
<b>13034800</b>	Practicum in Marketing (First)	Practicum in Marketing (First Time Taken)	
<b>13034805</b>	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (First)	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (First Time Taken)	
<b>13034810</b>	Practicum in Marketing (Second)	Practicum in Marketing (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13034815</b>	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (Second)	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (Second Time Taken)	
<b>N1303420</b>	Retail Management	Retail Management	
<b>N1303422</b>	Sports and Entertainment Marketing II	Sports and Entertainment Marketing II	
<b>N1301120</b>	Fundamentals of Real Estate	Fundamentals of Real Estate	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>N1303424</b>	Marketing	Marketing	
<b>03580140</b>	Fundamentals of Computer Science	Fundamentals of Computer Science	
<b>03580200</b>	Computer Science I	Computer Science I	
<b>03580300</b>	Computer Science II	Computer Science II	
<b>03580350</b>	Computer Science III	Computer Science III	
<b>03580360</b>	Digital Forensics	Digital Forensics	
<b>03580370</b>	Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science	Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science	
<b>03580380</b>	Game Programming and Design	Game Programming and Design	
<b>03580390</b>	Mobile Application Development	Mobile Application Development	
<b>03580850</b>	Foundations of Cybersecurity	Foundations of Cybersecurity	
<b>03580855</b>	Cybersecurity Capstone	Cybersecurity Capstone	
<b>13036200</b>	Principles of Applied Engineering	Principles of Applied Engineering	
<b>13036300</b>	Principles of Biosciences	Principles of Biosciences	
<b>13036400</b>	Biotechnology I	Biotechnology I	
<b>13036450</b>	Biotechnology II	Biotechnology II	
<b>13036500</b>	Engineering Design and Presentation I	Engineering Design and Presentation I	
<b>13036600</b>	Engineering Design and Presentation II	Engineering Design and Presentation II	
<b>13036700</b>	Engineering Mathematics	Engineering Mathematics	
<b>13036800</b>	AC/DC Electronics	AC/DC Electronics	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13036900</b>	Solid State Electronics	Solid State Electronics	
<b>13037000</b>	Robotics I	Robotics I	
<b>13037050</b>	Robotics II	Robotics II	
<b>13037100</b>	Principles of Technology	Principles of Technology	
<b>13037200</b>	Scientific Research and Design	Scientific Research and Design	
<b>13037210</b>	Scientific Research and Design II	Scientific Research and Design II	
<b>13037220</b>	Scientific Research and Design III	Scientific Research and Design III	
<b>13037300</b>	Engineering Design and Problem Solving	Engineering Design and Problem Solving	
<b>13037350</b>	Introduction to Computer Aided Design and Drafting	Introduction to Computer Aided Design and Drafting	
<b>13037360</b>	Intermediate Computer Aided Design and Drafting	Intermediate Computer Aided Design and Drafting	
<b>13037400</b>	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First)	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)	
<b>13037405</b>	Practicum in STEM/Ext Practicum in STEM (First)	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)	
<b>13037410</b>	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second)	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13037415</b>	Practicum in STEM/Ext Practicum in STEM (Second)	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13037500</b>	Engineering Science	Engineering Science	
<b>13037600</b>	Digital Electronics	Digital Electronics	
<b>N1303742</b>	Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)	Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)	
<b>N1303745</b>	Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)	Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)	
<b>N1303746</b>	Environmental Sustainability (PLTW)	Environmental Sustainability (PLTW)	
<b>N1303747</b>	Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLTW)	Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLTW)	
<b>N1303748</b>	Computer Integrated Manufacturing (PLTW)	Computer Integrated Manufacturing (PLTW)	
<b>N1303749</b>	Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)	Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)	
<b>N1303752</b>	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program I	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program I	
<b>N1303753</b>	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program II	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program II	
<b>N1303754</b>	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program III	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program III	
<b>N1303755</b>	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IV	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IV	
<b>N1303756</b>	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (First)	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) ( First Time Taken)	
<b>N1303757</b>	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Second)	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Second Time Taken)	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>N1303758</b>	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Third)	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Third Time Taken)	
<b>N1303759</b>	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (Fourth)	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (Fourth Time Taken)	
<b>N1303760</b>	Engineering Essentials (PLTW)	Engineering Essentials (PLTW)	
<b>N1303766</b>	Digital Image Processing	Digital Image Processing	
<b>N1303771</b>	Quality Assurance for Biosciences	Quality Assurance for Biosciences	
<b>N1303772</b>	Engineering Applications of Computer Science Principles	Engineering Applications of Computer Science Principles	
<b>A3580110</b>	AP Computer Science A - MATH	AP Computer Science A - MATH	
<b>A3580120</b>	AP Computer Science A - LOTE	AP Computer Science A - LOTE	
<b>A3580300</b>	AP Computer Science Principles	AP Computer Science Principles	
<b>I3580200</b>	IB Computer Science Standard Level	IB Computer Science Standard Level	
<b>I3580310</b>	IB Computer Science Higher Level - MATH	IB Computer Science Higher Level - MATH	
<b>I3580320</b>	IB Computer Science Higher Level - LOTE	IB Computer Science Higher Level - LOTE	
<b>I3580400</b>	IB Information Technology in a Global Society Standard Level	IB Information Technology in a Global Society Standard Level	
<b>I3580500</b>	IB Information Technology in a Global Society Higher Level	IB Information Technology in a Global Society Higher Level	
<b>13039250</b>	Principles of Transportation Systems	Principles of Transportation Systems	
<b>13039260</b>	Principles of Distribution and Logistics	Principles of Distribution and Logistics	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13039270</b>	Introduction to Transportation Technology	Introduction to Transportation Technology	
<b>13039300</b>	Energy and Power of Transportation Systems	Energy and Power of Transportation Systems	
<b>13039350</b>	Introduction to Aircraft Technology	Introduction to Aircraft Technology	
<b>13039400</b>	Aircraft Airframe Technology	Aircraft Airframe Technology	
<b>13039410</b>	Aircraft Airframe Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Aircraft Airframe Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	
<b>13039500</b>	Aircraft Powerplant Technology	Aircraft Powerplant Technology	
<b>13039510</b>	Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	
<b>13039550</b>	Automotive Basics	Automotive Basics	
<b>13039600</b>	Auto Tech I: Maintenance and Light Repair	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance and Light Repair	
<b>13039700</b>	Auto Tech II: Automotive Service	Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service	
<b>13039710</b>	Auto Tech II: Auto Service/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	
<b>13039750</b>	Basic Collision Repair and Refinishing	Basic Collision Repair and Refinishing	
<b>13039800</b>	Collision Repair	Collision Repair	
<b>13039810</b>	Collision Repair/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Collision Repair/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	
<b>13039900</b>	Paint and Refinishing	Paint and Refinishing	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13039910</b>	Paint and Refinishing/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Paint and Refinishing/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	
<b>13040000</b>	Small Engine Technology I	Small Engine Technology I	
<b>13040100</b>	Small Engine Technology II	Small Engine Technology II	
<b>13040150</b>	Diesel Equipment Technology I	Diesel Equipment Technology I	
<b>13040160</b>	Diesel Equipment Technology II	Diesel Equipment Technology II	
<b>13040170</b>	Diesel Equipment Technology II/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Diesel Equipment Technology II/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	
<b>13040200</b>	Management of Transportation Systems	Management of Transportation Systems	
<b>13040300</b>	Distribution and Logistics	Distribution and Logistics	
<b>13040450</b>	Practicum in Transportation Systems (First)	Practicum in Transportation Systems (First Time Taken)	
<b>13040455</b>	Practicum in Trans Sys/Ext Practicum in Trans Sys (First)	Practicum in Transportation Systems/Extended Practicum in Transportation Systems (First Time Taken)	
<b>13040460</b>	Practicum in Transportation Systems (Second)	Practicum in Transportation Systems (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13040465</b>	Practicum in Trans Sys/Ext Practicum in Trans Sys (Second)	Practicum in Transportation Systems/Extended Practicum in Transportation Systems (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13040470</b>	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (First)	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (First Time Taken)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13040475</b>	Pract in Distr and Logistics/Ext Pract in Distr and Logistics (First)	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/Extended Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (First Time Taken)	
<b>13040480</b>	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (Second)	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13040485</b>	Pract in Distr and Logistics/Ext Pract in Distr and Logistics (Second)	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/Extended Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (Second Time Taken)	
<b>N1303800</b>	Concepts of Distribution and Logistics Technology	Concepts of Distribution and Logistics Technology	
<b>N1303801</b>	Logistics Engineering	Logistics Engineering	
<b>N1304661</b>	Principles of Maritime Science	Principles of Maritime Science	
<b>N1304662</b>	Maritime Science I	Maritime Science I	
<b>N1304663</b>	Maritime Science II	Maritime Science II	
<b>N1304666</b>	Introduction to Shipboard Engineering	Introduction to Shipboard Engineering	
<b>N1304667</b>	Advanced Shipboard Engineering	Advanced Shipboard Engineering	
<b>N1304670</b>	Introduction to Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV)	Introduction to Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV)	
<b>N1304672</b>	Introduction to Aerospace and Aviation	Introduction to Aerospace and Aviation	
<b>N1304675</b>	Aviation Ground School	Aviation Ground School	
<b>13001250</b>	Oil and Gas Production I	Oil and Gas Production I	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceld	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13001255</b>	Oil and Gas Production I/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Oil and Gas Production I/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
<b>13001260</b>	Oil and Gas Production II	Oil and Gas Production II	
<b>13001265</b>	Oil and Gas Production II/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Oil and Gas Production II/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	
<b>13040500</b>	Oil and Gas Production III	Oil and Gas Production III	
<b>13040501</b>	Oil and Gas Production IV	Oil and Gas Production IV	
<b>13040502</b>	Introduction to Process Technology	Introduction to Process Technology	
<b>13040503</b>	Foundations of Energy	Foundations of Energy	
<b>13040504</b>	Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Environment	Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Environment	
<b>N1303900</b>	Introduction to Instrumentation and Electrical	Introduction to Instrumentation and Electrical	
<b>N1303901</b>	Advanced Instrument and Electrical	Advanced Instrument and Electrical	
<b>N1303910</b>	Practicum in Energy	Practicum in Energy	
<b>13014520</b>	Practicum in Early Learning (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Early Learning (First Time Taken)	
<b>13014525</b>	Pract in Early Learn/Extended Pract in Early Learn (1st Time Taken)	Practicum in Early Learning/Extended Practicum in Early Learning (First Time Taken)	
<b>13014530</b>	Practicum in Early Learning (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Early Learning (Second Time Taken)	
<b>13014535</b>	Pract in Early Learn/Extended Pract in Early Learn (2nd Time Taken)	Practicum in Early Learning/Extended Practicum in Early Learning (Second Time Taken)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C330</b>	CTEServiceId	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>13020962</b>	Healthcare Administration and Management	Healthcare Administration and Management	
<b>13020964</b>	Medical Billing and Coding	Medical Billing and Coding	
<b>13021015</b>	Medical Assistant	Medical Assistant	
<b>13021030</b>	Pharmacy II	Pharmacy II	
<b>13021120</b>	Respiratory Therapy I	Respiratory Therapy I	
<b>13021122</b>	Respiratory Therapy II	Respiratory Therapy II	
<b>13021225</b>	Leadership and Management in Nursing	Leadership and Management in Nursing	
<b>13021230</b>	Practicum In Nursing	Practicum In Nursing	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C354</b>	DifferenceReasonHoursAcceleratedInstruction	<b>12/01/2023</b>	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Student Withdrew	Student Withdrew	
<b>02</b>	Parent Opt Out After Initial Acceptance	Parent Opt Out After Initial Acceptance	
<b>03</b>	Student Did Not Attend Assigned Hours	Student Did Not Attend Assigned Hours	
<b>04</b>	Failure To Meet Compulsory Attend Requirements	Failure To Meet Compulsory Attendance Requirements	
<b>05</b>	Hours Not Completed Before Next Test Admin	Hours Not Completed Before Next Test Administration	
<b>06</b>	Unexpected School Closure	Unexpected School Closure	
<b>07</b>	Unable To Participate Homebound Or Other Off-Campus Instr Arrange	Unable To Participate Homebound Or Other Off-Campus Instructional Arrangement (TEC §28.0211(i-1))	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education services and graduating on the Minimum High School Program under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content modifications through the student’s individualized education program (IEP).			
04	Complete IEP, FT Employ Self-Help Skills Employ No Public School Services	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employment Without Public School Services  TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(A), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].	
05	Complete IEP Mastery Specific Employ Self-Help Skills No Public School Serv	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That Do Not Require Public School Services  TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(B), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].	
06	Complete IEP Access To Services Employ Or Education Outside Public Edu	Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education  TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(C), revised January 1, 2015 [ 39 TexReg 10446].	
07	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22  TAC §89.1070(f)(4), revised January 1, 2015 [ 39 TexReg 10446].	
The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education and related services.			



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
18	Minimum High School Program – IEP Minimum Curriculum	<p>Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Minimum High School Program</p> <p>TAC §89.1070(f)(2), (for students who entered grade 9 in in <b>2001-2002 through 2013-2014</b>) effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].</p>	
19	Recommended High School Program – IEP Minimum Curriculum	<p>Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Recommended High School Program</p> <p>TAC §89.1070(b)(1), revised August 1, 2002. [27 Tex. Reg. 3103] (for students who entered grade 9 in <b>2001-2002 through 2006-2007</b>)</p>	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
20	Distinguished Achievement Program – IEP Minimum Curriculum	Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC §89.1070(b)(1), revised August 1, 2002. [27 Tex. Reg. 3103] (for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002 through 2006-2007)	
The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74			
21	Minimum High School Program (21)	Minimum High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.42, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
22	Recommended High School Program (22)	Recommended High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.43, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])	
23	Distinguished Achievement Program (23)	Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC Chapter 74.44, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])	
The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74			
24	Minimum High School Program (24)	Minimum High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.52, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
25	Recommended High School Program (25)	Recommended High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.53, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)	
26	Distinguished Achievement Program (26)	Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC Chapter 74.54, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)	
The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2007-2008 , 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74			
27	Minimum High School Program (27)	Minimum High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.62, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012.)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
28	Recommended High School Program (28)	Recommended High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.63, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, <b>2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012.</b> )	
29	Distinguished Achievement Program (29)	Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC Chapter 74.64, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, <b>2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012.</b> )	
The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74.			

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
30	Minimum High School Program (30)	Minimum High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.72, revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014)	
31	Recommended High School Program (31)	Recommended High School Program  AC Chapter 74.73, revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014)	
32	Distinguished Achievement Program (32)	Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC Chapter 74.74, Revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
The following code applies to students entering grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter, or who entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74, Subchapter B.			
34	Foundation High School Program	Foundation High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.1021, Revised December 16, 2013. [38 TexReg 9021]. TAC 74.12, Revised July 8, 2014. [39 TexReg 5149]; revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].  (For students who entered grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program). The student completed curriculum requirements for graduation under the Foundation High School Program, including satisfactory performance as established in TEC, Chapter 39, on the required state assessments.)	
The following code applies only to students receiving special education and related services who entered grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or who entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 89.			

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
35	Minimum Curriculum for Special Education Students	Completion of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements for Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP-Foundation High School Program  TAC 89.1070(b)(1), Revised January 1, 2015. [39 TexReg 10446]	
The following code will apply only to students who graduate by completing the Texas First Early High School Completion Program under Title 19, Part 1, TAC Chapter 21, Subchapter D.			
40	Texas First Early High School Completion Program	Texas First Early High School Completion Program  TAC Chapter 21.52, adopted to be effective August 21, 2022, [47 TexReg 4850]	
The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education services on the Foundation High School Program under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content modifications through the student's individualized education program (IEP).			
54	Complete IEP FT Employ Self-Help Skill Maintain Employ No Public School Ser	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employment Without Public School Services  TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(A), Effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
55	Complete IEP Mastery Specific Employ Self-Help Skill No Public School Serv	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That Do Not Require Public School Services  TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(B), Effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	
56	Completion Of IEP Access To Services Employ Or Edu Outside Public Education	Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education  TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(C), Effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	
57	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22  Foundation: TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(D), Effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C053	Disability	04/10/1989	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Orthopedic Impairment	Orthopedic Impairment	
02	Other Health Impairment	Other Health Impairment	
03	Deaf And Hard Of Hearing	Deaf And Hard Of Hearing	
04	Visual Impairment	Visual Impairment	
05	Deaf-Blindness	Deaf-Blindness	
06	Intellectual Disability	Intellectual Disability	
07	Emotional Disturbance	Emotional Disturbance	
08	Specific Learning Disability	Specific Learning Disability	
09	Speech or Language Impairment	Speech or Language Impairment	
10	Autism	Autism	
12	Developmental Delay	Developmental Delay	
13	Traumatic Brain Injury	Traumatic Brain Injury	
14	Noncategorical Early Childhood	Noncategorical Early Childhood	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	Discipline	03/02/1998	03/01/2020
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
The following codes apply to all students:			
01	Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting	Expulsion without placement in another educational setting	
02	Expulsion With Placement In A JJAEP	Expulsion with placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP)	
03	Expulsion With Placement In An On-Campus DAEP	Expulsion with placement in an on-campus disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP). (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled).	
04	Expulsion With Placement In An Off-Campus DAEP	Expulsion with placement in an off-campus DAEP. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled).	
05	Out-Of-School Suspension	Out-Of-School Suspension	
06	In-School Suspension	In-School Suspension (For students eligible for special education and related services, this include any setting that has not been addressed by an admission, review, and dismissal committee withing the placement determination of the student’s current IEP.)	
07	Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Campus DAEP	Placement in an on-campus or off-campus DAEP	
08	Continuation Of Other District’s DAEP Placement	Continuation of other district’s DAEP placement	
09	Continuation Of Other District’s Expulsion Order	Continuation of other district’s expulsion order	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	Discipline	03/02/1998	03/01/2020
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
10	Continuation Of District's DAEP Placement From Prior School Year	Continuation of the district's DAEP placement from the prior school year	
11	Continuation Of District's Expulsion Order From Prior School Year	Continuation of the district's expulsion order from the prior school year	
12	Continuation Of District's Expulsion To JJAEP From Prior School Year	Continuation of the district's expulsion with placement to JJAEP from the prior school year	
13	Placement In A JJAEP By Court Order	Placement in a JJAEP by court order	
14	Placement In A DAEP By Court Order	Placement in a DAEP by court order	
15	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP	Continuation of other district's expulsion with placement to JJAEP	
25	Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension	Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension	
26	Partial Day In-School Suspension	Partial Day In-School Suspension	
27	Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken By District - ARD committee	Mandatory disciplinary action not taken by district - (This code is used when a student's behavior is determined to be linked to the student's disability in a manifestation determination hearing made in accordance with IDEA by an ARD committee.)	
28	Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken By District - TEC 37.001(a)(4)	Mandatory disciplinary action not taken by district - (The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC § 37.001(a)(4) provisions.)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	Discipline	03/02/1998	03/01/2020
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
The following codes apply to students with disabilities. In order to use these codes, a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) must find the disciplinary action necessary to support a 20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(3) hearing officer order.			
50	Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting - SPED	Expulsion without placement in another educational setting - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	
51	Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP - SPED	Expulsion with placement to a JJAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	
52	Expulsion With Placement To An On-Campus DAEP - SPED	Expulsion with placement to an on-campus DAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	
53	Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP - SPED	Expulsion with placement to an off-campus DAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	
54	Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Campus DAEP - SPED	Placement in an on-campus or off-campus DAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	Discipline	03/02/1998	03/01/2020
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
55	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement - SPED	Continuation of other district's DAEP placement - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	
56	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order - SPED	Continuation of other district's expulsion order - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	
57	Continuation Of District's DAEP Placement From Prior School Year - SPED	Continuation of the district's DAEP placement from the prior school year - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	
58	Continuation Of District's Expulsion Order From Prior School Year - SPED	Continuation of the district's expulsion order from the prior school year - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	
59	Continuation Of District's Expulsion To JJAEP From Prior School Year - SPED	Continuation of the district's expulsion with placement to JJAEP from the prior school year - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	Discipline	03/02/1998	03/01/2020
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
60	Placement In A JJAEP - SPED	Placement in a JJAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	
61	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP - SPED	Continuation of other district's expulsion with placement to JJAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C166</b>	DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason	<b>03/02/1998</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	No Difference Between Official And Actual Lengths	No Difference Between Official And Actual Lengths Of Disciplinary Assignments	
<b>01</b>	Term Modified By District	Term Modified By District	
<b>02</b>	Term Modified By Court Order	Term Modified By Court Order	
<b>03</b>	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement Of District, Student, And/Or Parents	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement Of District, Student, And/Or Parents	
<b>04</b>	Completed Term Requirements Sooner Than Expected	Completed Term Requirements Sooner Than Expected	
<b>05</b>	Student Incarcerated	Student Incarcerated	
<b>06</b>	Term Decreased Due To Extenuating Health-Related Circumstances	Term Decreased Due To Extenuating Health-Related Circumstances	
<b>07</b>	Student Withdrew From School	Student Withdrew From School	
<b>08</b>	School Year Ended Before Completion Of Disciplinary Action Assignment	School Year Ended Before Completion Of Disciplinary Action Assignment	
<b>09</b>	Continuation Of Previous Year's Disciplinary Action Assignment	Continuation Of Previous Year's Disciplinary Action Assignment	
<b>10</b>	Term Modified By Placement Program Due To Student Behavior In Placement	Term Modified By Placement Program Due To Student Behavior While In The Placement	
<b>11</b>	Term Modified By District – DAEP Capacity	Term Modified By District – Disciplinary Alternative Education Program Capacity	
<b>99</b>	Other	Other	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C222	DyslexiaRisk	07/01/2019	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Screened And Determined To Be Not At Risk For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders	Screened And Determined To Be Not At Risk For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders	
02	Screened And Determined To Be At Risk For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders	Screened And Determined To Be At Risk For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders	
03	Not Screened For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders	Not Screened For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C231</b>	DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason	<b>03/01/2022</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Grade 1 Student Withdrew from the LEA On or Before January 31st	Grade 1 Student Withdrew from the LEA On or Before January 31st (Grade 1 Dyslexia Screen Period End Date)	
<b>02</b>	KG Withdrew from the LEA On or Before the Last Instructional Day	Kindergarten Student Withdrew from the LEA On or Before the Last Instructional Day of the School year (Kindergarten Dyslexia Screening Period End Date)	
<b>03</b>	Grade 1 Student Enrolled in the LEA After January 31st	Grade 1 Student Enrolled in the LEA After January 31st (Grade 1 Dyslexia Screening Period End Date)	
<b>04</b>	Student Currently Identified and Receives Dyslexia Services	Student Currently Identified and Receives Dyslexia Services	
<b>05</b>	Dyslexia Screening Inappropriate for the Child	Dyslexia Screening Inappropriate for the Child (Documented by ARD or 504 Committee)	
<b>06</b>	Dyslexia Screening included in SPED Evaluation or 504 Evaluation Process	Dyslexia Screening included in Special Education Evaluation or 504 Evaluation Process (Documented by ARD or 504 Committee)	
<b>07</b>	Parent or Child Repeated Refusal for Dyslexia Screening	Parent or Child Repeated Refusal for Dyslexia Screening (Documentation Required)	
<b>08</b>	Stu Absent During the Designated Dyslexia Screening and No Make-Up Provided	Student Absent During the Designated Dyslexia Screening and No Make-Up Provided During Screening Window (Constitutes Non-Compliance)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C231	DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
09	No Appropriately Trained/Qualified Ind in the LEA, to Dyslexia Screening	No Appropriately Trained and/or Qualified Individual in the LEA, as Required, to Conduct Dyslexia Screening (Constitutes Non-Compliance)	
10	Technology Prevented the LEA from Screening the Student for Dyslexia	Technology Access or Failure (e.g., Software) Prevented the LEA from Screening the Student for Dyslexia (Constitutes Non-Compliance)	
11	No Dyslexia Screening or No Screening Instrument Adopted by District	No Dyslexia Screening Instrument Available or No Screening Instrument Adopted by District-Level Committee (Constitutes Non-Compliance)	
12	Other (Reason Not Listed Above)	Other (Reason Not Listed Above; Documentation Required, Potential Non-Compliance)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C224</b>	DyslexiaServices	<b>08/26/2019</b>	<b>03/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	Stu identify dyslexia or a related disorder under TEC§48.009 no services.	Student identified with dyslexia or a related disorder under TEC§48.009 does not receive services.	
<b>01</b>	Receiving Services For Dyslexia Or A Related Disorder IEP Or Section 504	Receiving services for dyslexia or a related disorder with an individualized education program developed for the student under Section 29.005; or a plan developed for the student under Section 504, Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794).	
<b>02</b>	Rec Instr Meets Dyslexia Criteria SBOE and Svc By Person W/ Specific Instr	Receiving instruction that meets applicable dyslexia program criteria established by the State Board of Education; and is provided by a person with specific training in providing that instruction.	
<b>03</b>	Modifications In Class Permitted Basis of Dyslexia Or Related Disorder	The student is permitted, on the basis of having dyslexia or a related disorder, to use modifications in the classroom or accommodations in the administration of assessment instruments under Section 39.023.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C195	EarlyReadingIndicator	07/02/2012	10/19/2015
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1	Student Is Eligible For Accelerated Reading Instruction	Student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)	
2	Student Is Not Eligible For Accelerated Reading Instruction	Student is not eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)	
3	Student Was Not Assessed	Student was not assessed. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C054	EconomicDisadvantage	04/10/1989	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
00	Did Not Qualify As Economically Disadvantaged	Did Not Qualify As Economically Disadvantaged	
01	Eligible For Free Meals	Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program	
02	Eligible for Reduced-Price Meals	Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program	
99	Other Economic Disadvantage	Other Economic Disadvantage, Including: a) from a family with an annual income at or below the official federal poverty line, b) eligible for Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or other public assistance, c) received a Pell Grant or comparable state program of need-based financial assistance, d) eligible for programs assisted under Title II of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), or e) eligible for benefits under the Food Stamp Act of 1977	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C331	EducationOrganizationCategory	11/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Education Service Center	Education Service Center	
02	Local Education Agency	Local Education Agency	
03	School	School	
04	State Education Agency	State Education Agency	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C302	ElectronicMailType	3/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Home/Personal	Home/Personal	
02	Organization	Organization	
03	Other	Other	
04	Work	Work	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C347	EligibilityDelayReason	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	LEA Delay Due To Lack Of Available Assessment Personnel	LEA Delay Due To Lack Of Available Assessment Personnel	
02	LEA Delay Due To Scheduling	LEA Delay Due To Scheduling	
03	LEA Delay Due To Late Report From Contracted Personnel	LEA Delay Due To Late Report From Contracted Personnel	
04	No Detailed Rec Maint By LEA Parent Repeat Fails Or Refuse To Produce Child	Parent Delay (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA Regarding A Parent Of A Child Who Repeatedly Fails Or Refuses To Produce The Child For The Evaluation Or Eligibility Determination)	
05	Detailed Rec Maint By LEA Parent Repeat Fails Or Refuse To Produce Child	Parent Delay (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA Regarding A Parent Of A Child Who Repeatedly Fails Or Refuses To Produce The Child For The Evaluation Or Eligibility Determination)	
06	LEA Agree With Parent To Timeframe (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	LEA Agreement With Parent To Timeframe (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	
07	LEA Agree With Parent To Timeframe (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	LEA Agreement With Parent To Timeframe (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	
08	ECI No Notify/Refer Child To Part B 90 Days Before Child's Third Birthday	Part C (ECI) Did Not Notify/Refer Child To Part B At Least 90 Days Prior To The Child's Third Birthday	
09	Other	Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C347	EligibilityDelayReason	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<p><b>Note:</b> Code 06 and 07 are used when a student transfers/enrolls into another LEA after timeframe began (34 CFR § 300.301(e)).</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Detailed Records – Detailed Records may include, but are not limited to, certified letters, detailed physician’s letters, comprehensive records of phone calls made or attempted along with the results of those calls, copies of correspondence sent to parents and any responses received, records of visits made to the parent’s home or place of employment and the results of those visits, a log of multiple attempts to contact parents or guardians; etc. Detailed records should be collected and maintained for each student as evidentiary support for the selected delay reason. The records maintained by the LEA are subject to inspection for auditing and data validation purposes by the Department of Review and Support at the Texas Education Agency (TEA).</p>			

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C229	ELOActivity	03/01/2021	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Rigorous Coursework	Rigorous coursework is defined as a TEKS-aligned and credit-earning course, including dual credit and credit recovery activities.	
02	Mentoring	Mentoring is defined as scheduled interaction between a trained adult and a specific student in which the adult provides support and life skills to help the student's personal and academic development.	
03	Tutoring	Tutoring is defined as one-on-one or small group, led by a certified teacher that provides content instruction or homework help. Tutoring does not include academic skill building activities.	
04	Physical Activity	Physical activity is defined as activities designed to provide students with supplemental non-UIL opportunities for individual or group exercise, or related knowledge and skills that encourage regular physical activity.	
05	Academic Support	Academic support is defined as supplemental support related to student academic skill development and may include compensatory education, test-taking skills, and related academic skill-building. Tutoring and homework help are not considered academic support.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C229	ELOActivity	03/01/2021	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
06	Educational Enrichment	Educational Enrichment includes activities that engage students in actively exploring academic content and activities introduced during the regular school day. It consists of activities that are intentionally designed to align with but not replicate the instruction in a core course to increase the academic success of students in any subject, including fine arts, civic engagement, science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C218</b>	ELOType	<b>12/01/2018</b>	<b>03/01/2021</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Non-Voluntary Extended School Day	Non-Voluntary Extended School Day (Submission 3 Only)	
<b>02</b>	Non-Voluntary Extended School Year	Non-Voluntary Extended School Year (Submission 3 Only)	
<b>04</b>	Voluntary Expanded Learning – Summer	Voluntary Expanded Learning Opportunity – Summer (Submission 4 Only)	
<b>05</b>	Voluntary Expanded Learning – Before School	Voluntary Expanded Learning Opportunity – Before School (Submission 3 Only)	
<b>06</b>	Voluntary Expanded Learning – After School	Voluntary Expanded Learning Opportunity – After School (Submission 3 Only)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C061	EmergentBilingualIndicator	03/01/2012	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1	Identified as EB	Identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)	
F	Monitored 1	Student Reclassified from Emergent Bilingual (EB) Status - Monitored 1 (M1) - student has met reclassification criteria, is no longer classified as EB in PEIMS, is in his or her first year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(k).	
S	Monitored 2	Student Reclassified from Emergent Bilingual (EB) Status - Monitored 2 (M2) - student has met reclassification criteria, is no longer classified as EB in PEIMS, is in his or her second year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(k).	
3	Monitored 3	Student Reclassified from Emergent Bilingual (EB) Status - Monitored 3 (M3) - student has met reclassification criteria, is no longer classified as EB in PEIMS, is in his or her third year of monitoring as required by ESSA, 1111(b)(3)(B).	
4	Monitored 4	Student Reclassified from Emergent Bilingual (EB) Status - Monitored 4 (M4) - student has met reclassification criteria, is no longer classified as EB in PEIMS, is in his or her fourth year of monitoring as required by ESSA, 1111(b)(3)(B).	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C061	EmergentBilingualIndicator	03/01/2012	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
5	Former EB Student	Former Emergent Bilingual (EB) Student (effective after fourth year of monitoring) - student has previously been identified as EB, has met reclassification criteria, and has completed four years of monitoring. The student continues with this status through the remainder of his or her school years in Texas.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C332	EndorsementCompleted	11/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1	Student Completed STEM Endorsement	Student Completed STEM Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only)	
2	Student Completed Business And Industry Endorsement	Student Completed Business And Industry Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only)	
3	Student Completed Public Services Endorsement	Student Completed Public Services Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only)	
4	Student Completed Arts And Humanities Endorsement	Student Completed Arts And Humanities Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only)	
5	Student Completed Multi Disciplinary Studies Endorsement	Student Completed Multi Disciplinary Studies Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only)	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C333	EndorsementPursuing	11/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
0	Student Is Not Pursuing Or Participating	Student Is Not Pursuing Or Participating (Submission 1 and 3)	
1	Student Is Pursuing STEM Endorsement	Student Is Pursuing STEM Endorsement (Submission 3 Only)	
2	Student Is Pursuing Business And Industry Endorsement	Student Is Pursuing Business And Industry Endorsement (Submission 3 Only)	
3	Student Is Pursuing Public Services Endorsement	Student Is Pursuing Public Services Endorsement (Submission 3 Only)	
4	Student Is Pursuing Arts And Humanities Endorsement	Student Is Pursuing Arts And Humanities Endorsement (Submission 3 Only)	
5	Student Is Pursuing Multi Disciplinary Studies Endorsement	Student Is Pursuing Multi Disciplinary Studies Endorsement (Submission 3 Only)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C351	EnrollmentTrackingVerification	03/01/2023	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1	Verified	Verified	
3	Calendar	Calendar	
4	Delete	Delete	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C334	EntryType	11/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1	Entry	Entry	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C348	EvaluationDelayReason	03/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	LEA Delay Due To Lack Of Available Assessment Personnel	LEA Delay Due To Lack Of Available Assessment Personnel	
02	LEA Delay Due To Scheduling	LEA Delay Due To Scheduling	
03	LEA Delay Due To Late Report From Contracted Personnel	LEA Delay Due To Late Report From Contracted Personnel	
04	No Detailed Rec Maint By LEA Parent Repeat Fails Or Refuse To Produce Child	Parent Delay (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA Regarding A Parent Of A Child Who Repeatedly Fails Or Refuses To Produce The Child For The Evaluation Or Eligibility Determination)	
05	Detailed Rec Maint By LEA Parent Repeat Fails Or Refuse To Produce Child	Parent Delay (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA Regarding A Parent Of A Child Who Repeatedly Fails Or Refuses To Produce The Child For The Evaluation Or Eligibility Determination)	
06	LEA Agree With Parent To Timeframe (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	LEA Agreement With Parent To Timeframe (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	
07	LEA Agree With Parent To Timeframe (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	LEA Agreement With Parent To Timeframe (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	
08	ECI No Notify/Refer Child To Part B 90 Days Before Child's Third Birthday	Part C (ECI) Did Not Notify/Refer Child To Part B At Least 90 Days Prior To The Child's Third Birthday	
09	Other	Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C348	EvaluationDelayReason	03/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<p><b>Note:</b> Code 06 and 07 are used when a student transfers/enrolls into another LEA after timeframe began (34 CFR § 300.301(e)).</p> <p><b>Definition:</b> Detailed Records – Detailed Records may include, but are not limited to, certified letters, detailed physician’s letters, comprehensive records of phone calls made or attempted along with the results of those calls, copies of correspondence sent to parents and any responses received, records of visits made to the parent’s home or place of employment and the results of those visits, a log of multiple attempts to contact parents or guardians; etc. Detailed records should be collected and maintained for each student as evidentiary support for the selected delay reason. The records maintained by the LEA are subject to inspection for auditing and data validation purposes by the Department of Review and Support at the Texas Education Agency (TEA).</p>			

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	ExitWithdrawType	03/02/1998	12/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter	Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter - Student graduated from a campus in this district or charter	
03	Died	Died - Student died while enrolled in school or during the summer break after completing the prior school year	
08	Pregnancy	Pregnancy – Student (Female Or Male) Withdrew From/Left School Because Of Pregnancy	
16	Return To Home Country	Return To Home Country - Student withdrew from/left school to return to family's home country	
20	Medical Injury	Medical Injury – Student Has Suffered A Condition, Injury, Or Illness That Requires Substantial Medical Care And Leaves The Student Unable To Attend School And Assigned To A Medical Or Residential Treatment Facility	
24	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor's Degree	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor's Degree - Student withdrew from/left school to enter college and is working towards an Associate's or Bachelor's degree	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	ExitWithdrawType	03/02/1998	12/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
60	Home Schooling	Home Schooling - Student withdrew from/left school for home schooling	
66	Removed-Child Protective Services	Removed-Child Protective Services - Student was removed by Child Protective Services (CPS) and the district has not been informed of the student's current status or enrollment	
78	Expelled For Offense Under TEC 37.007, Cannot Return	Expelled, For Offense Under TEC 37.007, Cannot Return - Student was expelled under the provisions of TEC 37.007 and cannot return to school	
81	Enroll In TX Private School	Enroll In Texas Private School - Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a private school in Texas	
82	Enroll In School Outside Texas	Enroll In School Outside Texas - Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a public or private school outside Texas	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	ExitWithdrawType	03/02/1998	12/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
83	Withdrawn By District Because Not Entitled To Enrollment	Withdrawn By District Because Not Entitled To Enrollment - Student was attending and was withdrawn from school by the district when the district discovered that the student was not entitled to enrollment in the district because a) the student was not a resident of the district, b) was not entitled under other provisions of TEC §25.001 or as a transfer student, or c) was not entitled to public school enrollment under TEC §38.001 or a corresponding rule of the Texas Department of State Health Services because the student was not immunized.	
85	Grad Outside TX Before Enter TX Public-Enter TX Public School-Left Again	Return To Home Country - Student withdrew from/left school to return to family's home country	
86	High School Equivalency Certificate Outside Texas	High School Equivalency Certificate Outside Texas - Student received a high school equivalency certificate outside Texas, returned to school to work toward the completion of a high school diploma, and then left; or student earned high school equivalency outside Texas after leaving Texas public schools	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	ExitWithdrawType	03/02/1998	12/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
87	Enroll In University High School Diploma Program	Enroll In University High School Diploma Program - Student withdrew/left school to enroll in the Texas Tech University ISD High School Diploma Program or University of Texas at Austin High School Diploma Program	
88	Court-ordered to a TxCHSE program, has not earned a TxCHSE	Court-Ordered To A High School Equivalency Program, Has Not Earned A Texas Certificate Of High School Equivalency (TxCHSE) - Student was ordered by a court to attend a high school equivalency program and has not earned a TxCHSE	
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult	Incarcerated in state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult - Student is incarcerated in a state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult or as a person certified to stand trial as an adult	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	ExitWithdrawType	03/02/1998	12/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
90	Grad other state Interstate Compact on Edu Opportunity for Military Child	Graduated from another state under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children - Per TEC 162.002, student lives in the household of an active-duty military serviceperson, transferred into Texas public schools at the beginning of or during his or her senior year, did not meet requirements to graduate from Texas public schools, did meet requirements to graduate from a school in the sending state, and, under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, graduated from a school or district in the sending state	
98	Other	Other - Student was not enrolled within the school-start window for a reason not listed, student dropped out, or reason for leaving is unknown	
MV	Mover	Mover – Student moved from one Texas Public School to a different Texas Public School.	
SC	Status Change	Status Change – Student did not exit the Local Education Agency, but had a CalendarCode, ADA Eligibility, StudentAttribution, or EntryGradeLevel change during one school year.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C230	FinancialAidApplication	12/01/2021	03/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Financial Application Form Completed	Financial Application Form Completed	
02	Exception Submitted/Opt-Out	Exception Submitted/Opt-Out	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C177	FlexAttendanceProgram	03/03/2008	07/01/2018
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1	Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)	Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)	
2	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)	
3	OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program	OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program	
6	OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program – TEC 29.081 (e-2)	OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program – TEC 29.081 (e-2)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C196	FosterCareType	08/01/2013	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1	Student Is Current Conservator of DFPS	Student is currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services	
2	PK Student Previously In Conservator of DFPS Adversary Hearing	Prekindergarten Student Was Previously In The Conservatorship Of The Department Of Family And Protective Services Following An Adversary Hearing Held As Provided By Section 262.201, Family Code.	
3	PK student prior foster care in another state, now resides in Texas	Prekindergarten Student Is Or Ever Has Been In Foster Care In Another State Or Territory, If The Child Resides In This State (Texas). TEC 29.153(B)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C315	FrequencyOfServices	03/01/2020	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Daily	Daily	
02	Weekly	Weekly	
03	Monthly	Monthly	
04	Less Than Monthly	Less Than Monthly	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C012	GenerationCode	03/01/2013	01/12/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1	Jr	Jr	
2	Sr	Sr	
3	II	II	
4	III	III	
5	IV	IV	
6	V	V	
7	VI	VI	
8	VII	VII	
9	VIII	VIII	
A	I	I	
B	IX	IX	
C	X	X	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C223	GiftedTalentedProgram	08/26/2019	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
00	No program	Does not provide a program for gifted and talented students.	
01	Pull-out	Part-time services in a classroom, other than the student's regular class, that take place on a regular schedule provided by a gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update trained teacher.	
02	Push-in	A gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update trained teacher provides occasional services to a student while the student is in their regular classroom.	
03	Full-time gifted only	The student receives the majority of their core subjects from teachers with gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update training with peers who are all identified as gifted/talented.	
04	Full-time inclusion	The student receives a majority of their core subjects from a specific teacher or teachers with gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update training, but the classes may include peers who are not identified as gifted/talented.	
05	Special Day School	A special school which is administratively separate from regular schools and is organized to serve gifted/talented students with gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update trained teachers.	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C050	GradeLevel	04/10/1989	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
EE	Early Education	Early Education	
KG	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	
PK	Prekindergarten	Prekindergarten	
01	Grade 1	First Grade	
02	Grade 2	Second Grade	
03	Grade 3	Third Grade	
04	Grade 4	Fourth Grade	
05	Grade 5	Fifth Grade	
06	Grade 6	Sixth Grade	
07	Grade 7	Seventh Grade	
08	Grade 8	Eighth Grade	
09	Grade 9	Ninth Grade	
10	Grade 10	Tenth Grade	
11	Grade 11	Eleventh Grade	
12	Grade 12	Twelfth Grade	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C318	HearingAmplificationAccess	03/01/2020	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Full Day	Full Day	
02	Partial Day	Partial Day	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C319	HearingAmplificationDailyUse	03/01/2020	01/12/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Less Than 1 Hour	Less Than 1 Hour	
02	1 to 3 Hours	1 to 3 Hours	
03	More Than 3 Hours	More Than 3 Hours	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C317</b>	HearingAmplificationType	<b>03/01/2020</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
<b>01</b>	Hearing Aids	Hearing Aids	
<b>02</b>	Bone Anchored Hearing Aids	Bone Anchored Hearing Aids (BAHA)	
<b>03</b>	Implants	Implants (Includes Cochlear and Middle Ear Implants)	
<b>04</b>	Supplementals	Supplementals (includes examples such as FM systems, Infrared systems, Induction Loop systems)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C189	HomelessStatus	03/01/2012	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
2	Student Lives Temporarily Doubled-Up During The Current School Year	Student lives temporarily <b>doubled-up</b> (sharing residence with a family or individual) at any time during current school year	
3	Student Is Unsheltered At Any Time During The Current School Year	Student is <b>unsheltered</b> (i.e., lives on the street, lives in cars, parks, campgrounds, temporary trailers [including FEMA trailers], or abandoned buildings) at any time during current school year	
4	Student Lives In A Motel Or Hotel Any Time During The Current School Year	Student lives in <b>motel or hotel</b> at any time during current school year	
5	Student Lives In A Shelter At Any Time During The Current School Year	Student lives in a <b>shelter</b> , transitional housing at any time during current school year	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C316</b>	HoursSpentReceivingServices	<b>03/01/2020</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Less Than 1 Hour	Less Than 1 Hour	
<b>02</b>	1 to 3 Hours	1 to 3 Hours	
<b>03</b>	More Than 3 Hours up to 5 Hours	More Than 3 Hours up to 5 Hours	
<b>04</b>	More Than 5 Hours	More Than 5 Hours	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
100	360Training.com	360Training.com	
110	Adobe	Adobe	
120	Advance Online	Advance Online	
130	Air Conditioning Contractors of America	Air Conditioning Contractors of America	
140	American Allied Health	American Allied Health	
150	American Council on Exercise	American Council on Exercise	
160	American Hotel and Lodging Association Educational Institute	American Hotel and Lodging Association Educational Institute	
170	American Medical Certification Association	American Medical Certification Association	
180	American Medical Technologists	American Medical Technologists	
190	American Society of Phlebotomy Technicians	American Society of Phlebotomy Technicians	
200	American Welding Society	American Welding Society	
220	Apple Authorized Training Provider	Apple Authorized Training Provider	
240	Automotive Service Excellence	Automotive Service Excellence	
250	Certiport	Certiport	
260	ClickSafety	ClickSafety	
280	Dental Assistant National Board	Dental Assistant National Board	
290	ESCO Group	ESCO Group	
300	Independent Electrical Contractors Texas	Independent Electrical Contractors Texas	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
310	International Academy of Emergency Dispatch	International Academy of Emergency Dispatch	
320	International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians	International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians	
340	Mastercam	Mastercam	
350	National Academy of Sports Medicine	National Academy of Sports Medicine	
360	National Alliance for Insurance Education & Research	National Alliance for Insurance Education & Research	
370	National Association for Health Professionals	National Association for Health Professionals	
380	National Board for Certification of Orthopedic Technologists	National Board for Certification of Orthopedic Technologists	
390	National Center for Competency Testing	National Center for Competency Testing	
400	National Health Career Association	National Health Career Association	
410	National Restaurant Association	National Restaurant Association	
420	NCCER	NCCER	
430	NIMS	NIMS	
440	NOCTI	NOCTI	
470	Project Management Institute	Project Management Institute	
500	PURE Safety	PURE Safety	
510	SOLIDWORKS	SOLIDWORKS	
520	Space TEC	Space TEC	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
530	Summit Training Source	Summit Training Source	
540	Texas Cattle Feeders Association	Texas Cattle Feeders Association	
550	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality	
570	Texas Commission on Fire Protection	Texas Commission on Fire Protection	
580	Texas DPS Approved Level III or Level IV Training Center	Texas Department of Public Safety Approved Level III or Level IV Training Center	
590	Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	
600	Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners	Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners	
610	Texas State Florists Association	Texas State Florists Association	
620	Texas Veterinary Medical Association	Texas Veterinary Medical Association	
630	University of South Florida Health	University of South Florida Health	
640	WD Certified	WD Certified	
650	Other	Other	
660	American Health Information Management Association	American Health Information Management Association	
670	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences	
680	American Culinary Federation	American Culinary Federation	
690	American Meat Science Association	American Meat Science Association	
700	American National Standards Institute	American National Standards Institute	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
710	American Society for Clinical Pathology	American Society for Clinical Pathology	
720	Autodesk	Autodesk	
730	BASF	BASF	
740	Benz School of Floral Design	Benz School of Floral Design	
750	Biotility Applied	Biotility Applied	
760	C++ Institute	C++ Institute	
770	Cardiovascular Credentialing International	Cardiovascular Credentialing International	
780	Cisco	Cisco	
790	CompTIA	CompTIA	
800	Council for Professional Recognition	Council for Professional Recognition	
810	Elanco	Elanco	
820	Equipment & Engine Training Council	Equipment & Engine Training Council	
830	Facebook (Meta)	Facebook (Meta)	
840	FANUC America	FANUC America	
850	Federal Aviation Administration	Federal Aviation Administration	
860	Google	Google	
870	Green Business Certification, Inc.	Green Business Certification, Inc.	
880	Home Builders Institute	Home Builders Institute	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
890	International Association For Six Sigma Certification	International Association For Six Sigma Certification	
900	Information Systems Audit and Control Association (ISACA)	Information Systems Audit and Control Association (ISACA)	
910	International Code Council	International Code Council	
920	Intuit	Intuit	
930	Internal Revenue Service	Internal Revenue Service	
940	Manufacturing Skill Standards Council (MSSC)	Manufacturing Skill Standards Council (MSSC)	
950	Microsoft	Microsoft	
960	National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy	National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy	
970	National Board for Respiratory Care	National Board for Respiratory Care	
980	National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3)	National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3)	
990	National Exercise Trainers Association	National Exercise Trainers Association	
1000	National Horse Judging Team Coaches' Association	National Horse Judging Team Coaches' Association	
1010	National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians	National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians	
1020	National Science Foundation's Center for Aerospace Technical Education	National Science Foundation's Center for Aerospace Technical Education	
1030	Oracle	Oracle	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1040	Pharmacy Technician Certification Board	Pharmacy Technician Certification Board	
1050	Professional Photographers of America	Professional Photographers of America	
1060	Python Institute	Python Institute	
1070	Smart Automation Certification Alliance	Smart Automation Certification Alliance	
1080	SME	SME	
1090	Stukent	Stukent	
1100	Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service	Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service	
1110	Texas Board of Nursing	Texas Board of Nursing	
1120	Texas Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	Texas Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	
1130	Texas Department of Agriculture	Texas Department of Agriculture	
1140	Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation	Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation	
1150	Texas Department of State Health Services	Texas Department of State Health Services	
1160	Texas Education Agency	Texas Education Agency	
1170	Texas Health and Human Services	Texas Health and Human Services	
1180	Texas Medical Board	Texas Medical Board	
1190	Texas Nursery & Landscape Association	Texas Nursery & Landscape Association	
1200	Texas Real Estate Commission	Texas Real Estate Commission	
1210	Unity	Unity	
1220	WebProfessionals.org	WebProfessionals.org	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1230	Joint Commission On Allied Health Personnel In Ophthalmology	Joint Commission On Allied Health Personnel In Ophthalmology	
1240	National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting	National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting	
1250	ESRI	ESRI	
1260	American Registry for Diagnostic Medical Sonographers	American Registry for Diagnostic Medical Sonographers	
1270	American Registry of Radiologic Technologists	American Registry of Radiologic Technologists	
1290	International Society of Automation	International Society of Automation	
1300	American Dental Association Joint Commission on National Dental Examination	American Dental Association Joint Commission on National Dental Examination	
1310	Commission on Dietetic Registration	Commission on Dietetic Registration	
1320	(ISC2)	(ISC2)	
1330	EPA	EPA	
1340	CodeHS	CodeHS	
1350	Construction Career Collaborative	Construction Career Collaborative	
1360	Dassault Systems	Dassault Systems	
1370	Ducks Unlimited	Ducks Unlimited	
1380	National Retail Federation Foundation	National Retail Federation Foundation	
1390	AgriLife Learn	AgriLife Learn	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C190	IncidentLocation	03/01/2012	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
00	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
01	On Campus	On Campus	
02	Off Campus, but within 300 feet of campus property line	Off Campus, but within 300 feet of campus property line	
03	Off Campus, but at a school sponsored or school related activity	Off Campus, but at a school sponsored or school related activity	
04	Off Campus, > 300 ft from campus, not school sponsor or related activity	Off Campus, and further than 300 feet from the campus boundary (Student was not in attendance at a school sponsored or school related activity).	
05	On Campus another LEA, or at school sponsor/related activity of another LEA	On Campus of another school district, or while in attendance at a school sponsored or school related activity of another school district	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	InstructionalSetting	04/02/1987	12/01/2018
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
Detailed definitions of Special Education Instructional Settings are located in Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.			
The following Instructional Setting Codes are for students 0 – 2 years of age receiving services in ECI Programs operated by school districts.			
31	Home-based Instruction	Home-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)	
32	Center-based Instruction	Center-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)	
34	Other environment	Other environment (not included in submission 3)	
The following Instructional Setting Codes are generally for students 3 years of age or older. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding students 0 – 2 years of age, with auditory or visual impairments, receiving services by the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between TEA and ECI.			
00	No instructional setting	No instructional setting (such as Speech Therapy)	
01	Homebound	Homebound	
02	Hospital class	Hospital class	
08	Vocational Adjustment Class/Program	Vocational Adjustment Class/Program	
30	State Supported Living Centers	State Supported Living Centers	
40	Mainstream	Mainstream (not included in submission 3)	
50	Residential Nonpublic School Program	Residential Nonpublic School Program (not included in submission 3)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	InstructionalSetting	04/02/1987	12/01/2018
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
60	Nonpublic Day School	Nonpublic Day School (not included in submission 3)	
70	Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired	Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired (not included in submission 3)	
71	Texas School For The Deaf	Texas School For The Deaf	
41	Resource Room/Services Less than 21%	Resource Room/Services Less than 21%	
42	Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%	Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%	
43	Self-Cont, Mild/Mod/Severe, Reg Camp At Least 50% and No More than 60%	Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%	
44	Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%	Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%	
45	Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting	Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)	
81	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream	
82	Res Care Treat Facility – Resource Room/Services Less than 21%	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Resource Room/Services Less than 21%	
83	Res Care Treat Facility – Resource Room/Svcs At Least 21% and Less than 50%	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	InstructionalSetting	04/02/1987	12/01/2018
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
84	Res Care Treat Fac Self-Cont Mild/Mod/Sev Reg Camp Min 50% and No More 60%	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%	
85	Res Care Treat Facility Self-Contain Mild/Mod/ Severe Reg Camp More 60%	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%	
86	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus	
87	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Community Class	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Community Class	
88	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Voc Adjustment Class/Program	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Vocational Adjustment Class/Program	
89	Residential Care Treatment Facility – Full-Time ECSE Setting	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)	
91	Off Home Campus Mainstream	Off Home Campus Mainstream	
92	Off HM Campus Resource Room/Services Less than 21%	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Services Less than 21%	
93	Off HM Campus Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%	
94	Off HM Camp Self-Contain Mild/Mod/Severe Reg Camp At Least 50% No More 60%	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	InstructionalSetting	04/02/1987	12/01/2018
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
95	Off HM Campus Self-Contain Mild/Moderate/Severe Reg Campus More than 60%	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%	
96	Off Home Campus Separate Campus	Off Home Campus Separate Campus	
97	Off Home Campus Community Class	Off Home Campus Community Class	
98	Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting	Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C314</b>	LangAcqServicesProvided	<b>03/01/2020</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	Services not Provided	Services not Provided	
<b>01</b>	Direct	Direct	
<b>02</b>	Indirect/Consultative	Indirect	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Spanish	Spanish	
02	Vietnamese	Vietnamese	
03	Laotian (Lao)	Laotian (Lao)	
04	Cambodian (Khmer)	Cambodian (Khmer)	
06	Korean	Korean	
07	Japanese	Japanese	
08	French	French	
09	German	German	
98	English	English	
99	Other Languages	Other Languages	
1A	Afrikaans (Taal)	Afrikaans (Taal)	
1B	Akan (Fante, Asante)	Akan (Fante, Asante)	
1C	Albanian, Gheg (Kosovo/Macedonia)	Albanian, Gheg (Kosovo/Macedonia)	
1D	Albanian, Tosk (Albania)	Albanian, Tosk (Albania)	
1E	Algonquin	Algonquin	
1F	Amharic	Amharic	
1G	Apache	Apache	
1H	Arabic	Arabic	
1I	Armenian	Armenian	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1J	Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic)	Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic)	
1K	Balinese	Balinese	
1L	Bengali	Bengali	
1M	Bosnian	Bosnian	
1N	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	
1O	Burmese	Burmese	
1P	Cantonese (Chinese)	Cantonese (Chinese)	
1Q	Cebuano (Visayan)	Cebuano (Visayan)	
1R	Chamorro	Chamorro	
1S	Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese)	Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese)	
1T	Cherokee	Cherokee	
1U	Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa	Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa	
1V	Choctaw	Choctaw	
1W	Comanche	Comanche	
1X	Coushatta	Coushatta	
1Y	Creek	Creek	
1Z	Croatian	Croatian	
2A	Crow	Crow	
2B	Czech	Czech	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
2C	Danish	Danish	
2D	Dard	Dard	
2E	Dutch/Flemish	Dutch/Flemish	
2F	Efik	Efik	
2G	Eskimo	Eskimo	
2H	Estonian	Estonian	
2I	Ethiopic	Ethiopic	
2J	Ewe	Ewe	
2K	Farsi (Persian)	Farsi (Persian)	
2L	Finnish	Finnish	
2M	Fuklen/Hokklen (Chinese)	Fuklen/Hokklen (Chinese)	
2N	Gaelic (Irish)	Gaelic (Irish)	
2O	Gaelic (Scottish)	Gaelic (Scottish)	
2P	Greek	Greek	
2Q	Gujarati	Gujarati	
2R	Guyanese	Guyanese	
2S	Hainanese (Chinese)	Hainanese (Chinese)	
2T	Haitian-Creole	Haitian-Creole	
2U	Hakka (Chinese)	Hakka (Chinese)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
2V	Hausa	Hausa	
2W	Hebrew	Hebrew	
2X	Hindi	Hindi	
2Y	Hmong	Hmong	
2Z	Hopi	Hopi	
3A	Hungarian	Hungarian	
3B	Ibo/Igbo	Ibo/Igbo	
3C	Icelandic	Icelandic	
3D	Ilonggo (Hiligaynon)	Ilonggo (Hiligaynon)	
3E	Indonesian	Indonesian	
3F	Italian	Italian	
3G	Kache (Kaje, Jju)	Kache (Kaje, Jju)	
3H	Kannada (Kanarese)	Kannada (Kanarese)	
3I	Kanuri	Kanuri	
3J	Kashmiri	Kashmiri	
3K	Kickapoo	Kickapoo	
3L	Konkani	Konkani	
3M	Kpelle	Kpelle	
3N	Krio	Krio	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
3O	Kurdish	Kurdish	
3P	Kwa	Kwa	
3Q	Latvian	Latvian	
3R	Lingala	Lingala	
3S	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	
3T	Luganda	Luganda	
3U	Lunda	Lunda	
3V	Luyia (Luhya)	Luyia (Luhya)	
3W	Macedonian	Macedonian	
3X	Malay	Malay	
3Y	Malayalam	Malayalam	
3Z	Maltese	Maltese	
4A	Mandarin (Chinese)	Mandarin (Chinese)	
4B	Mande	Mande	
4C	Marathi	Marathi	
4D	Menominee	Menominee	
4E	Mien (Yao)	Mien (Yao)	
4F	Navajo	Navajo	
4G	Nepali	Nepali	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
4H	Norwegian	Norwegian	
4I	Okinawan	Okinawan	
4J	Oneida	Oneida	
4K	Oriya	Oriya	
4L	Orri (Oring)	Orri (Oring)	
4M	Pampangan	Pampangan	
4N	Panjabi (Punjabi)	Panjabi (Punjabi)	
4O	Pashto (Pushto)	Pashto (Pushto)	
4P	Pilipino (Tagalog)	Pilipino (Tagalog)	
4Q	Pima	Pima	
4R	Polish	Polish	
4S	Portuguese	Portuguese	
4T	Pueblo	Pueblo	
4U	Romanian	Romanian	
4V	Romany (Gypsy)	Romany (Gypsy)	
4W	Russian	Russian	
4X	Samoan	Samoan	
4Y	Serbian	Serbian	
4Z	Shanghai (Chinese)	Shanghai (Chinese)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
5A	Shona	Shona	
5B	Sikkimese	Sikkimese	
5C	Sindhi	Sindhi	
5D	Sinhalese (Sri Lanka)	Sinhalese (Sri Lanka)	
5E	Sioux (Dakota)	Sioux (Dakota)	
5F	Slavic	Slavic	
5G	Slovenian (Slovene)	Slovenian (Slovene)	
5H	Somali	Somali	
5I	Sotho	Sotho	
5J	Swahili	Swahili	
5K	Swedish	Swedish	
5L	Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chinese)	Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chinese)	
5M	Tamil	Tamil	
5N	Telugu (Telegu)	Telugu (Telegu)	
5O	Thai	Thai	
5P	Tibetan	Tibetan	
5Q	Tigrinya	Tigrinya	
5R	Tiwa	Tiwa	
5S	Tuluau	Tuluau	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C092</b>	Language	<b>04/10/1989</b>	<b>03/01/2020</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>5T</b>	Turkish	Turkish	
<b>5U</b>	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	
<b>5V</b>	Urdu	Urdu	
<b>5W</b>	Welsh	Welsh	
<b>5X</b>	Winnebago	Winnebago	
<b>5Y</b>	Yiddish	Yiddish	
<b>5Z</b>	Yombe	Yombe	
<b>6A</b>	Yoruba	Yoruba	
<b>6B</b>	American Sign Language (ASL)	American Sign Language (ASL)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C335</b>	LanguageInstructionProgramService	<b>03/01/2019</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>042</b>	Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit	Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit	
<b>043</b>	Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit	Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit	
<b>044</b>	Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way	Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way	
<b>045</b>	Dual Language Immersion/One-Way	Dual Language Immersion/One-Way	
<b>046</b>	Alternative Methods for Bilingual Education	Alternative Methods for Bilingual Education	
<b>002</b>	English as a Second Language/Content-Based	English as a Second Language/Content-Based	
<b>003</b>	English as a Second Language/Pull-Out	English as a Second Language/Pull-Out	
<b>004</b>	Alternative Methods for ESL	Alternative Methods for ESL	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C336	LanguageUse	11/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Home Language	Home Language	
02	Student Language	Student Language	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C015	LevelOfEducation	03/01/2012	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
0	No Degree	No Degree (No Bachelor's degree or higher)	
1	Bachelor's	Bachelor's	
2	Master's	Master's	
3	Doctorate	Doctorate	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C337</b>	LocalEducationAgencyCategory	<b>11/01/2021</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	School District	School District	
<b>02</b>	Charter	Charter	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C197</b>	MilitaryConnectedStudent	<b>08/01/2013</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>1</b>	KG-12 Dependent Active-Duty US Military	Student in grade KG – 12 is a dependent of an active-duty member of the United States military	
<b>2</b>	KG-12 Dependent Current Member of TX National Guard	Student in grade KG – 12 is a dependent of a current member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard)	
<b>3</b>	KG-12 Dependent Current Member Reserve Force US Military	Student in grade KG – 12 is a dependent of a current member of a reserve force in the United States military	
<b>4</b>	PK Dependent Active-Duty US Military Or Reserve, Killed On Active Duty	<p>Prekindergarten student is:</p> <p>1) a dependent of an active-duty member of the armed forces of the United States, including the state military forces or a reserve component of the armed forces, who is ordered to active duty by proper authority, or</p> <p>2) is the child of a member of the armed forces of the United States, including the state military forces or a reserve component of the armed forces, who was injured or killed while serving on active duty.</p> <p>Note: A student remains eligible for enrollment if the child’s parent leaves the armed forces or is no longer on active duty after the child begins a prekindergarten class.</p>	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C197	MilitaryConnectedStudent	08/01/2013	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
5	KG-12 Dependent Former US Military, TX National Guard, Reserve US Military	Student in grade KG – 12 is a dependent of a former member of one of the following: - the United States military - the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard) - a reserve force in the United States military	
6	KG-12 Dependent Military Or Reserve US Military Killed In Line Of Duty	Student in grade KG – 12 was a dependent of a member of a military or reserve force in the United States military who was killed in the line of duty	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C182</b>	NonCampusBasedInstruction	<b>03/01/2010</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
<b>01</b>	College Campus Based Course	College Campus Based Course	
<b>02</b>	Electronic/Internet/Correspond/Vide Conferencing Course (Not TxVSN)	Electronic/Internet/Correspondence Based/Vide Conferencing Course (Not a TxVSN course)	
<b>03</b>	Non-District Teacher Providing Classroom Instruction Services	Non-District Teacher Providing Classroom Instruction Services	
<b>04</b>	TxVSN Online Schools Program	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools Program	
<b>05</b>	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Statewide Online Course Catalog	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Statewide Online Course Catalog	
<b>06</b>	Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruction at Another District Facility	Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruction at Another District Facility	
<b>07</b>	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011	
<b>08</b>	Credit by Exam	Credit by Exam	
<b>09</b>	Out of District DAEP Program	Out of District DAEP Program	
<b>10</b>	Non-District PE Sub Program (Limited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011)	Non-District PE Substitution Program (Limited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011)	
<b>11</b>	Optional Flex School Day Online Dropout Recovery Program - TEC 29.081 (e-2)	Optional Flexible School Day Online Dropout Recovery Program - TEC 29.081 (e-2)	
<b>99</b>	Other	Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C234	NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity	09/01/2023	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
University Interscholastic League - Academics			
001	Accounting	Accounting	
002	Barbara Jordan Historical Essay Competition	Barbara Jordan Historical Essay Competition	
003	Calculator Applications	Calculator Applications	
004	Computer Applications	Computer Applications	
005	Computer Science	Computer Science	
006	Congress	Congress	
007	Current Issues And Events	Current Issues And Events	
008	Film	Film	
009	Latino History Essay Competition	Latino History Essay Competition	
010	Literary Criticism	Literary Criticism	
011	Mathematics	Mathematics	
012	Number Sense	Number Sense	
013	Ready Writing	Ready Writing	
014	Science	Science	
015	Social Studies	Social Studies	
016	Spelling And Vocabulary	Spelling And Vocabulary	
017	Cross-Examination Team Debate	Cross-Examination Team Debate	
018	Lincoln-Douglas Debate	Lincoln-Douglas Debate	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C234	NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity	09/01/2023	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
019	Extemporaneous Informative Speaking	Extemporaneous Informative Speaking	
020	Extemporaneous Persuasive Speaking	Extemporaneous Persuasive Speaking	
021	Poetry Interpretation	Poetry Interpretation	
022	Prose Interpretation	Prose Interpretation	
023	Editorial Writing	Editorial Writing	
024	Feature Writing	Feature Writing	
025	Headline Writing	Headline Writing	
026	News Writing	News Writing	
027	Copy Editing	Copy Editing	
028	One-Act Play	One-Act Play	
029	Theatrical Design	Theatrical Design	
030	Robotics	Robotics	
University Interscholastic League - Music			
050	Band Concert Performance	Band Concert Performance	
051	Choir Concert Performance	Choir Concert Performance	
052	Marching Band	Marching Band	
053	Mariachi	Mariachi	
054	Music, Medium Ensemble Performance	Music, Medium Ensemble Performance	
055	Music, Solo-Small Ensemble Performance	Music, Solo-Small Ensemble Performance	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C234	NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity	09/01/2023	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
056	Music Theory	Music Theory	
057	Orchestra Concert Performance	Orchestra Concert Performance	
058	Band, Sight-Reading Evaluation	Band, Sight-Reading Evaluation	
059	Choir, Sight-Reading Evaluation	Choir, Sight-Reading Evaluation	
060	Orchestra, Sight-Reading Evaluation	Orchestra, Sight-Reading Evaluation	
University Interscholastic League - Spirit			
075	Spirit	Spirit	
University Interscholastic League - Athletics			
076	Baseball	Baseball	
077	Basketball	Basketball	
078	Cross Country	Cross Country	
079	Football	Football	
080	Golf	Golf	
081	Soccer	Soccer	
082	Softball	Softball	
083	Swimming	Swimming	
084	Team Tennis	Team Tennis	
085	Tennis	Tennis	
086	Track And Field	Track And Field	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C234	NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity	09/01/2023	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
087	Volleyball	Volleyball	
088	Water Polo	Water Polo	
089	Wrestling	Wrestling	
University Interscholastic League - A+ Activities			
100	Art (Grades 4-8)	Art (Grades 4-8)	
101	Calculator Applications (Grades 6-8)	Calculator Applications (Grades 6-8)	
102	Chess Puzzle (Grades 2-8)	Chess Puzzle (Grades 2-8)	
103	Creative Writing (Grade 2)	Creative Writing (Grade 2)	
104	Dictionary Skills (Grades 5-8)	Dictionary Skills (Grades 5-8)	
105	Editorial Writing (Grades 6-8)	Editorial Writing (Grades 6-8)	
106	Impromptu Speaking (Grades 6-8)	Impromptu Speaking (Grades 6-8)	
107	Listening (Grades 5-8)	Listening (Grades 5-8)	
108	Maps, Graphs, And Charts (Grades 5-8)	Maps, Graphs, And Charts (Grades 5-8)	
109	Mathematics (Grades 6-8)	Mathematics (Grades 6-8)	
110	Modern Oratory (Grades 6-8)	Modern Oratory (Grades 6-8)	
111	Music Memory (Grades 2-8)	Music Memory (Grades 2-8)	
112	Number Sense (Grades 4-8)	Number Sense (Grades 4-8)	
113	One-Act Play (Grades 6-8)	One-Act Play (Grades 6-8)	
114	Oral Reading (Grades 4-9)	Oral Reading (Grades 4-9)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C234</b>	NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity	<b>09/01/2023</b>	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>115</b>	Ready Writing (Grades 3-8)	Ready Writing (Grades 3-8)	
<b>116</b>	Science (Grades 6-8)	Science (Grades 6-8)	
<b>117</b>	Social Studies (Grades 5-8)	Social Studies (Grades 5-8)	
<b>118</b>	Spelling (Grades 3-8)	Spelling (Grades 3-8)	
<b>119</b>	Storytelling (Grades 2-3)	Storytelling (Grades 2-3)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C212	NSLPType	12/01/2016	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
00	No, Not Participating In NSLP	No, Not Participating In NSLP	
01	Yes, Participating In NSLP Without Provision Or CEP	Yes, Participating In NSLP Without Using Any Provisions Or The Community Eligibility Provision.	
02	Yes, Participating In NSLP Under Provision 2	Yes, Participating In NSLP Under Provision 2.	
03	Yes, Participating In NSLP Under CEP	Yes, Participating In NSLP Under The Community Eligibility Provision.	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C093	ParentalPermission	04/10/1989	09/09/2021
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
7	Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond	Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond	
8	Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted	Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted	
C	Parent or Guardian Denied Placement of an EB in any Special Lang Program	Parent or guardian has denied placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in any and all special language programs (Bilingual program, ESL program)	
H	Parent or Guardian Requested Placement of non-EB in ESL Program	Parent or guardian has requested placement of a non-Emergent Bilingual (non-EB)/non-English learner (non-EL) student in the ESL program	
3	Parent or Guardian Requested Placement of non-EB in Bilingual Program	Parent or guardian has requested placement of a non-Emergent Bilingual (non-EB)/non-English learner (non-EL) student in the Bilingual program	
G	Parent or Guardian Placement Reclassified non-EB Bilingual or ESL Program	Parent or guardian has approved the placement of a reclassified non-Emergent Bilingual (non-EB)/non-English learner (non-EL) student in a Bilingual or ESL program	
A	Parent or Guardian Denied EB student in Bilingual Approved in ESL program	Parent or guardian has denied placement of a Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the required Bilingual program, but has approved placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the ESL program	
D	Parent or Guardian Approved EB student in Bilingual Program	Parent or guardian has approved placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the Bilingual program	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C093	ParentalPermission	04/10/1989	09/09/2021
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
E	Parent or Guardian Approved EB student in Bilingual, LEA Alt Lang Program	Parent or guardian has approved placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the Bilingual program, but the LEA is implementing an alternative language program approved by the Texas Education Agency due to the LEAs submission of a Bilingual Education Exception for the current school year, per 19 TAC 89.1207	
J	Parent or Guardian Approved EB student in ESL, LEA Alternative Lang Program	Parent or guardian has approved the placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the ESL program, but the LEA is implementing an alternative language program approved by the Texas Education Agency due to the LEAs submission of an ESL Waiver for the current school year, per 19 TAC 89.1207	
K	Parent or Guardian Approved EB student in ESL Program	Parent or guardian has approved placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the ESL program	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C018	PayrollActivity	04/02/1987	08/01/1995
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
02	UIL Athletics	UIL Athletics	
05	Band or Orchestra	Band or Orchestra	
13	Non-UIL Athletics	Non-UIL Athletics	
14	Tutorials	Tutorials	
15	Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP only)	Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP only)	
16	UIL Clubs/Activities	UIL Clubs/Activities	
17	Non-UIL Clubs/Activities	Non-UIL Clubs/Activities	
78	Non-Salary	Non-Salary	
79	Other Supplemental Duties	Other Supplemental Duties	
80	Base Salary	Base Salary	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C146P</b>	PayrollFunction	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	No Function	No Function	
<b>11</b>	Instruction	Instruction	
<b>12</b>	Instructional Resources And Media Services	Instructional Resources And Media Services	
<b>13</b>	Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development	Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development	
<b>21</b>	Instructional Leadership	Instructional Leadership	
<b>23</b>	School Leadership	School Leadership	
<b>31</b>	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services	
<b>32</b>	Social Work Services	Social Work Services	
<b>33</b>	Health Services	Health Services	
<b>34</b>	Student (Pupil) Transportation	Student (Pupil) Transportation	
<b>35</b>	Food Services	Food Services	
<b>36</b>	Extracurricular Activities	Extracurricular Activities	
<b>41</b>	General Administration	General Administration	
<b>51</b>	Facilities Maintenance And Operations	Facilities Maintenance And Operations	
<b>52</b>	Security And Monitoring Services	Security And Monitoring Services	
<b>53</b>	Data Processing Services	Data Processing Services	
<b>61</b>	Community Services	Community Services	
<b>62</b>	School District Administrative Support Services (Used by ESC Only)	School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C146P	PayrollFunction		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
71	Debt Service	Debt Service		
81	Facilities Acquisition And Construction	Facilities Acquisition And Construction		
91	Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools	Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools		
92	Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, TEC, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA	Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA		
93	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements		
95	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs		
97	Payments To Tax Increment Fund	Payments To Tax Increment Fund		
99	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
101	Food Service	Food Service	
102	ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)	ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)	
199	General Fund	General Fund	
203	Child Care Development Block Grant	Child Care Development Block Grant	
205	Head Start	Head Start	
206	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth	
209	Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings	Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings	
211	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	
212	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	
218	ESEA Title V, Part D, Sub 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act	ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act	
220	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal	
222	National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America	National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America	
223	Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	
224	IDEA-Part B, Formula	IDEA-Part B, Formula	
225	IDEA-Part B, Preschool	IDEA-Part B, Preschool	
226	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	
227	IDEA-Part B, Deaf	IDEA-Part B, Deaf	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
228	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf		
229	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind		
230	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training		
236	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention		
238	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females		
239	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention		
240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Program	National School Breakfast And Lunch Program		
241	Education Service Center Child Nutrition	Education Service Center Child Nutrition		
242	Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)		
244	Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant	Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant		
245	Career and Technical Education - Single Parent	Career and Technical Education - Single Parent		
246	Career and Technical Education - Sex Equity	Career and Technical Education - Sex Equity		
247	Career and Technical Education - Curriculum Development	Career and Technical Education - Curriculum Development		
248	Career and Technical Education - Professional Development	Career and Technical Education - Professional Development		
250	Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship	Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship		
251	Career and Technical Education - Quality Work Force	Career and Technical Education - Quality Work Force		
253	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
255	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruitment	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruitment	
258	Public Charter Schools	Public Charter Schools	
259	Matching Funds for Library Purchases	Matching Funds for Library Purchases	
263	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition And Language Enhancement	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition And Language Enhancement	
264	Community Service Grant Program	Community Service Grant Program	
265	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers	
266	ESSER of the CARES Act	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER) of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act	
267	Improving Academic Achievement	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities)	
268	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	
269	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achieve Prog	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement Program	
270	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpt 2– Rural And Low-Income School Grant Prog	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Grant Program	
271	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activities	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activities	
272	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC)	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC)	
273	Mathematics and Science Partnerships	Mathematics and Science Partnerships	
274	GEAR UP	GEAR UP	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C145P</b>	PayrollFund	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>275</b>	School Dropout Prevention	School Dropout Prevention	
<b>276</b>	Title I SIP Academy Grant	Title I SIP Academy Grant	
<b>277</b>	Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) of the CARES Act	Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) of the CARES Act	
<b>278</b>	ESSER Fund – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY)	American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY)	
<b>279</b>	Texas COVID Learning Acceleration Supports (TCLAS) - State ESSER III Funds	Texas COVID Learning Acceleration Supports (TCLAS) - State ESSER III Funds	
<b>280</b>	ARP Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program	American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program	
<b>281</b>	ESSER II of the CRRSA Act	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II (ESSER II) of the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act	
<b>282</b>	ESSER III of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	ESSER III of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	
<b>283</b>	Supplemental ESSER (ESSER-SUPP)	Supplemental ESSER (ESSER-SUPP)	
<b>284</b>	IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	
<b>285</b>	IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	
<b>289</b>	Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds	Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds	
<b>292</b>	SSA-Child Care Development Block Grant	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Care Development Block Grant	
<b>294</b>	SSA-Head Start	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start	
<b>298</b>	SSA-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C145P</b>	PayrollFund	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>300</b>	SSA-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	
<b>301</b>	SSA-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	
<b>307</b>	SSA-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act	
<b>309</b>	SSA-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal	
<b>311</b>	SSA-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America	Shared Services Arrangements-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America	
<b>312</b>	SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	
<b>313</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Formula	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Formula	
<b>314</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool	
<b>315</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	
<b>316</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Deaf	
<b>317</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	
<b>319</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	
<b>325</b>	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	
<b>327</b>	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
328	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	
329	SSA-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	
331	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant	
332	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent	
333	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity	
334	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development	
335	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development	
337	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship	
338	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force	
340	SSA-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf)	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf)	
342	SSA– Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting	
345	SSA – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – Small, Rural School Achieve Prog	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C145P</b>	PayrollFund	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>347</b>	SSA– ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Prog	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Program	
<b>350</b>	SSA– Title III, Part A, English Lang Acquisition and Lang Enhancement	Shared Services Arrangements – Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement	
<b>352</b>	SSA– 21st Century Community Learning Centers	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st Century Community Learning Centers	
<b>354</b>	SSA–Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities)	
<b>355</b>	SSA–Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	
<b>357</b>	SSA– Mathematics And Science Partnerships	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathematics And Science Partnerships	
<b>364</b>	SSA- IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	
<b>365</b>	SSA- IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	
<b>366</b>	SSA – ESSER-SUPP of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	Shared Services Arrangements – Supplemental Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER-SUPP) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	
<b>367</b>	SSA- ARP Act - Homeless II - Edu for Homeless Children and Youth Program	Shared Services Arrangements - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program	
<b>379</b>	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements	
<b>381</b>	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
382	Temporary Assistance To Needy Families (TANF) - State	Temporary Assistance To Needy Families (TANF) - State	
383	Professional Staff Development	Professional Staff Development	
384	Texas After School Initiative	Texas After School Initiative	
385	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	
386	Regional Day School For The Deaf	Regional Day School For The Deaf	
387	Quality Work Force Planning-State	Quality Work Force Planning-State	
388	Innovative Education Grants	Innovative Education Grants	
390	Early Childhood Limited English Proficient (LEP) Summer Program	Early Childhood Limited English Proficient (LEP) Summer Program	
391	Year Round Schools Incentive	Year Round Schools Incentive	
392	Non-Educational Community-Based Support	Non-Educational Community-Based Support	
393	Texas Successful Schools Program	Texas Successful Schools Program	
395	Comprehensive Dev Guidance Prog on Ele Campuses Students At-Risk Situations	Comprehensive Developmental Guidance Program on Elementary Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situations	
396	Communities In Schools	Communities In Schools	
397	Advanced Placement Incentives	Advanced Placement Incentives	
398	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas	
399	Invest Cap Funds / Campus Deregulation and Restructure Improve Stu Achieve	Investment Capital Funds / Campus Deregulation and Restructuring To Improve Student Achievement	
400	School Health (Education Service Centers Only)	School Health (Education Service Centers Only)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
402	Texas Ready To Read Program	Texas Ready To Read Program	
403	Certification (Education Service Centers Only)	Certification (Education Service Centers Only)	
404	Student Success Initiative	Student Success Initiative	
405	Gifted And Talented (Education Service Centers Only)	Gifted And Talented (Education Service Centers Only)	
406	Teacher Recruitment (Education Service Centers Only)	Teacher Recruitment (Education Service Centers Only)	
407	Bilingual Education (Education Service Centers Only)	Bilingual Education (Education Service Centers Only)	
408	Technology (Education Service Centers Only)	Technology (Education Service Centers Only)	
409	High School Completion And Success / Texas High School Project	High School Completion And Success / Texas High School Project	
410	State Instructional Materials Fund	State Instructional Materials Fund	
412	Public School Child Care Services	Public School Child Care Services	
414	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math And Science Initiative	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math And Science Initiative	
415	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants	
416	State Head Start	State Head Start	
419	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	
420	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)	
422	Matching Funds For Library Purchases	Matching Funds For Library Purchases	
429	State Funded Special Revenue Funds	State Funded Special Revenue Funds	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
431	SSA-Adult Education-State	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Education-State	
432	SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	
433	SSA-Professional Staff Development	Shared Services Arrangements-Professional Staff Development	
434	SSA-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	Shared Services Arrangements-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	
435	SSA-Regional Day School For The Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-Regional Day School For The Deaf	
436	SSA-Quality Work Force Planning-State	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality Work Force Planning-State	
437	SSA-Special Education	Shared Services Arrangements-Special Education	
438	SSA-Public School Child Care Services	Shared Services Arrangements-Public School Child Care Services	
439	SSA-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative	
441	SSA-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	
442	SSA-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative	
459	SSA-State/Local Funded Edu Prog (include local/state supplement to federal)	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Local Funded Educational Programs (includes local/state supplement to federal)	
461	Campus Activity Funds	Campus Activity Funds	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
479	Permanent Fund	Permanent Fund	
499	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds	
599	Debt Service Funds	Debt Service Funds	
699	Capital Projects Funds	Capital Projects Funds	
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program	
749	Enterprise Funds	Enterprise Funds	
751	Transportation	Transportation	
752	Print Shop	Print Shop	
753	Insurance	Insurance	
754	Computer Operations	Computer Operations	
755	Public Entity Risk Pool	Public Entity Risk Pool	
799	Internal Service Funds	Internal Service Funds	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159P	PayrollObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
6112	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teachers And Other Professionals	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teachers And Other Professionals	
6119	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel	
6121	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Personnel	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Personnel	
6122	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Support Personnel	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Support Personnel	
6129	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personnel	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personnel	
6131	Contract Buyouts	Contract Buyouts	
6139	Employee Allowances	Employee Allowances	
6147	Pension Expense	Pension Expense	
6149	Employee Benefits	Employee Benefits	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C147P</b>	PayrollProgramIntent	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	No Program	No Program	
<b>11</b>	Basic Educational Services	Basic Educational Services	
<b>21</b>	Gifted And Talented	Gifted And Talented	
<b>22</b>	Career And Technical	Career And Technical	
<b>23</b>	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)	
<b>24</b>	Accelerated Education	Accelerated Education	
<b>25</b>	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs	
<b>26</b>	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services	
<b>28</b>	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services	
<b>29</b>	DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs	
<b>30</b>	Title I, Pt A Activities St Comp Ed Costs Campus 40% Or More Edu Disad	Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students	
<b>33</b>	Prekindergarten – Special Education	Prekindergarten – Special Education	
<b>36</b>	Early Education Allotment	Early Education Allotment	
<b>37</b>	Dyslexia – Regular Education	Dyslexia – Regular Education	
<b>38</b>	College, Career, And Military Readiness	College, Career, And Military Readiness	
<b>43</b>	Dyslexia – Special Education	Dyslexia – Special Education	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C147P</b>	PayrollProgramIntent	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>71</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)	
<b>72</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)	
<b>73</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)	
<b>74</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)	
<b>75</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)	
<b>76</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)	
<b>77</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)	
<b>78</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)	
<b>79</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)	
<b>81</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)	
<b>82</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)	
<b>83</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)	
<b>84</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)	
<b>85</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)	
<b>86</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)	
<b>87</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)	
<b>88</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C147P</b>	PayrollProgramIntent		<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
<b>89</b>	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)		
<b>91</b>	Athletics And Related Activities	Athletics And Related Activities		
<b>99</b>	Undistributed	Undistributed		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C145S</b>	SSAFund	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>292</b>	SSA-Child Care Development Block Grant	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Care Development Block Grant	
<b>294</b>	SSA-Head Start	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start	
<b>298</b>	SSA-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	
<b>300</b>	SSA-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	
<b>301</b>	SSA-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	
<b>307</b>	SSA-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act	
<b>309</b>	SSA-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal	
<b>311</b>	SSA-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America	Shared Services Arrangements-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America	
<b>312</b>	SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	
<b>313</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Formula	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Formula	
<b>314</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool	
<b>315</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	
<b>316</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Deaf	
<b>317</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C145S</b>	SSAFund	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>319</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	
<b>325</b>	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	
<b>327</b>	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females	
<b>328</b>	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	
<b>329</b>	SSA-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	
<b>331</b>	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant	
<b>332</b>	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent	
<b>333</b>	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity	
<b>334</b>	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development	
<b>335</b>	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development	
<b>337</b>	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship	
<b>338</b>	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C145S</b>	SSAFund	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>340</b>	SSA-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf)	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf)	
<b>342</b>	SSA– Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting	
<b>345</b>	SSA – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – Small, Rural School Achieve Prog	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement	
<b>347</b>	SSA– ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Prog	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Program	
<b>350</b>	SSA– Title III, Part A, English Lang Acquisition and Lang Enhancement	Shared Services Arrangements – Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement	
<b>352</b>	SSA– 21st Century Community Learning Centers	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st Century Community Learning Centers	
<b>354</b>	SSA–Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities)	
<b>355</b>	SSA–Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	
<b>357</b>	SSA– Mathematics And Science Partnerships	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathematics And Science Partnerships	
<b>364</b>	SSA- IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	
<b>365</b>	SSA- IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C145S</b>	SSAFund	<b>03/01/1996</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>366</b>	SSA – ESSER-SUPP of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	Shared Services Arrangements – Supplemental Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER-SUPP) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	
<b>367</b>	SSA- ARP Act - Homeless II - Edu for Homeless Children and Youth Program	Shared Services Arrangements - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program	
<b>379</b>	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements	
<b>431</b>	SSA-Adult Education-State	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Education-State	
<b>432</b>	SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	
<b>433</b>	SSA-Professional Staff Development	Shared Services Arrangements-Professional Staff Development	
<b>434</b>	SSA-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	Shared Services Arrangements-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	
<b>435</b>	SSA-Regional Day School For The Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-Regional Day School For The Deaf	
<b>436</b>	SSA-Quality Work Force Planning-State	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality Work Force Planning-State	
<b>437</b>	SSA-Special Education	Shared Services Arrangements-Special Education	
<b>438</b>	SSA-Public School Child Care Services	Shared Services Arrangements-Public School Child Care Services	
<b>439</b>	SSA-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145S	SSAFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
441	SSA-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	
442	SSA-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative	
459	SSA-State/Local Funded Edu Prog (include local/state supplement to federal)	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Local Funded Educational Programs (includes local/state supplement to federal)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C349	PerformanceLevel	01/12/2023	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	ECDS	Early Childhood Data System	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C206</b>	PKCurricula	<b>03/01/2016</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>07</b>	Benchmark Education: Ready to Advance Early Learning Program Texas	Benchmark Education: Ready to Advance Early Learning Program Texas	
<b>08</b>	Benchmark Education: Listos Y Adelante Early Learning Texas	Benchmark Education: Listos Y Adelante Early Learning Texas	
<b>09</b>	CLI: CIRCLE Pre-K Curriculum	CLI: CIRCLE Pre-K Curriculum	
<b>10</b>	CLI: CIRCLE Pre-K Curriculum: Spanish Edition	CLI: CIRCLE Pre-K Curriculum: Spanish Edition	
<b>11</b>	Children's Literacy Initiative Blueprint For Early Learning	Children's Literacy Initiative Blueprint For Early Learning	
<b>12</b>	EDUSPARK Pre-K System	EDUSPARK Pre-K System	
<b>13</b>	Sistema EDUSPARK Pre-K	Sistema EDUSPARK Pre-K	
<b>14</b>	Frog Street: Pre-K 2020 English	Frog Street: Pre-K 2020 English	
<b>15</b>	Frog Street: Pre-K 2020 Spanish	Frog Street: Pre-K 2020 Spanish	
<b>16</b>	The Highscope Curriculum	The Highscope Curriculum	
<b>17</b>	Kaplan Early Learning Company: Connect4Learning: The Pre-K Curriculum	Kaplan Early Learning Company: Connect4Learning: The Pre-K Curriculum	
<b>18</b>	Kaplan Early Learn Company: Connect4Learning: Pre-K Curriculum (Spanish)	Kaplan Early Learning Company: Connect4Learning: The Pre-K Curriculum (Spanish)	
<b>19</b>	Learning Without Tears: Get Set For School Complete Pre-K Program	Learning Without Tears: Get Set For School Complete Pre-K Program	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C206	PKCurricula	03/01/2016	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
20	Learning Without Tears: Programa Completo De Prekinder Get Set For School	Learning Without Tears: Programa Completo De Prekinder Get Set For School	
21	Quaver Pre-K Curriculum	Quaver Pre-K Curriculum	
22	The Early Childhood Company: Investigator Club	The Early Childhood Company: Investigator Club	
23	The Early Childhood Company: Investigator Club Spanish	The Early Childhood Company: Investigator Club Spanish	
24	Savvas Learn Company: Three Cheers For Pre-K Essentials Pkg - TX Edition	Savvas Learning Company: Three Cheers For Pre-K Essentials Package - Texas Edition	
25	Savvas Learn Company: Uno, Dos, Tres Prekinder! Essentials Pkg- TX Edition	Savvas Learning Company: Uno, Dos, Tres Prekinder! Essentials Package- Texas Edition	
26	Scholastic Inc.: Prek On My Way	Scholastic Inc.: Prek On My Way	
27	Scholastic Inc.: Prek On My Way En Espanol	Scholastic Inc.: Prek On My Way En Espanol	
28	Teaching Strategies LLC: The Creative Curriculum® For Texas	Teaching Strategies LLC: The Creative Curriculum® For Texas	
29	Teaching Strategies LLC: El Currículo Creativo Para Texas	Teaching Strategies LLC: El Currículo Creativo Para Texas	
30	TPS Pub Inc: STEAM Theme: Clear & Concise STEAM Prog PK Teach - Print	TPS Publishing Inc.: STEAM Themes: A Clear And Concise STEAM Program For Prekindergarten Teaching - Print	
31	TPS Pub Inc: STEAM Theme: Clear & Concise STEAM Prog PK Teach - P & Online	TPS Publishing Inc.: STEAM Themes: A Clear And Concise STEAM Program For Prekindergarten Teaching - Print With Online	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C206	PKCurricula	03/01/2016	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
32	TPS Pub Inc: STEAM Theme: Clear & Concise STEAM Prog PK Teach - Online	TPS Publishing Inc.: STEAM Themes: A Clear And Concise STEAM Program For Prekindergarten Teaching - Online	
33	TPS Publishing Inc: Live And Learn: PK Prog - Print	TPS Publishing Inc.: Live And Learn: A Prekindergarten Program - Print	
34	TPS Publishing Inc: Live And Learn: PK Prog - Print With Online	TPS Publishing Inc.: Live And Learn: A Prekindergarten Program - Print With Online	
35	TPS Publishing Inc: Live And Learn: PK Prog - Only Online	TPS Publishing Inc.: Live And Learn: A Prekindergarten Program - Only Online	
99	Other	Other	

**Note:** The requirement for curriculum to align with the current Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines still applies to the curriculum reported as “Other.” LEAs should keep documentation on file to confirm alignment with the Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines (TEC §29.167 (a); 19 TAC §102.1003 (b)(c)(f)) when reporting Code 99.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C186	PKFundingSource	03/01/2011	08/26/2019
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1	Tuition Fees	Tuition Fees	
2	Local District Share Funding	Local District Share Funding	
3	State Grant Funding	State Grant Funding	
4	Federal Funding	Federal Funding	
5	Early Education Allotment	Early Education Allotment	
9	Other Funding	Other Funding	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C216	PKProgramEvaluationType	07/01/2018	07/01/2019
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
00	None	None	
01	TEA Self-Assessment Tool	TEA Self-Assessment Tool	
99	Other	Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C185	PKProgramType	03/01/2011	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	PK Eligible At Least Two Hours Less Than Four Hours Each Day	Prekindergarten Eligible Student Participates In A Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Two Hours And Less Than Four Hours Each Day.	
02	PK Eligible at Least Four Hours Each Day	Prekindergarten Eligible Student Participates In The Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Four Hours Each Day.	
03	PK Eligible At Least Four Hours Each Day And Special Education Services	Prekindergarten Eligible Student Participates In The Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Four Hours Each Day And Receives Special Education Services.	
04	PK Ineligible At Least Two Hours Less Than Four Hours Each Day	Prekindergarten Ineligible Student Participates In A Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Two Hours And Less Than Four Hours Each Day.	
05	PK Ineligible At Least Four Hours Each Day	Prekindergarten Ineligible Student Participates In The Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Four Hours Each Day.	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C310</b>	PKSchoolType	<b>03/03/2014</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Non-Public Pre-K Head Start	Non-Public Pre-K Head Start	
<b>02</b>	Public Pre-K	Public Pre-K	
<b>05</b>	Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care	Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care	
<b>07</b>	Public Pre-K Head Start (LEA Grantee)	Public Pre-K Head Start (LEA Grantee)	
<b>08</b>	Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care	Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care	
<b>10</b>	Non-Public Pre-K	Non-Public Pre-K	
<b>11</b>	In-District Charter Partnership	In-District Charter Partnership	
<b>12</b>	Public Pre-K Head Start (Non-LEA Grantee)	Public Pre-K Head Start (Non-LEA Grantee)	
<b>99</b>	Other	Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C311	PKStudentInstruction	07/01/2014	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Full Day	Full Day	
02	Half Day – Morning	Half Day – Morning	
03	Half Day – Afternoon	Half Day - Afternoon	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C207	PKTeacherRequirement	03/01/2016	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
For Teachers in a LEA-provided Prekindergarten Classroom			
01	Certification through AMI or MACTE	Certification offered through a training center accredited by Association Montessori Internationale or through the Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education	
03	PK teacher in a school district specific PK professional dev has been met.	Be employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district that has ensured specific prekindergarten professional development has been met.	
05	A Child Development Associate (CDA) credential	A Child Development Associate (CDA) credential	
06	Documented completion of the TSR Comprehensive	Documented completion of the Texas School Ready Training Program (TSR Comprehensive)	
07	An associate or baccalaureate degree in ECE or a related field	An associate or baccalaureate degree in early childhood education or a related field	
08	At least 8 yrs exp teach in a nat acc child care prog or TX Rise Star Prog	At least eight years’ experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program or Texas Rising Star Program	
98	PK teacher in a school district no additional HQPK Qualification	Be employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district with no additional high-quality prekindergarten qualification	
For Teachers in a Prekindergarten Classroom provided by an entity with which a school district contract to provide a Prekindergarten program (29.167 (b-1))			

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C207</b>	PKTeacherRequirement	<b>03/01/2016</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>09</b>	At least 2 yrs child care prog or TX Rise Star Prog and CDA or other ECE	Contract Entity - At least two years' experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program or Texas Rising Star Program and a Child Development Associate (CDA) credential or another early childhood education credential approved by the agency	
<b>10</b>	2 yrs teach nat acc prog or TX Rise Star and Cert through program listed	Contract Entity - At least two years' experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program or Texas Rising Star Program and a certification offered through a training center accredited by Association Montessori Internationale or through the Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education	
<b>11</b>	Emp PK teach in LEA specific PK prof dev	Contract Entity - Been employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district that has ensured specific prekindergarten professional development requirements have been met	
<b>12</b>	An associate or baccalaureate degree in early childhood or a related field	Contract Entity - An associate or baccalaureate degree in early childhood or a related field	
<b>13</b>	At least 8 yrs exp teach in a nat acc child care prog or TX Rise Star Prog	Contract Entity - At least eight years' experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program or Texas Rising Star Program	
<b>99</b>	Emp PK teacher in LEA no additional HQPK Qualification	Contract Entity – employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district with no additional high-quality prekindergarten qualifications	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C030	PopulationServed	04/02/1987	12/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Regular Students	Regular Students: Those students served through the regular academic program and students who do not constitute a special population	
02	Bilingual Students	Bilingual Students: Those students served in Bilingual programs	
03	Compensatory/Remedial Education Students	Compensatory/Remedial Education Students: Those students served in compensatory or remedial education programs	
04	Gifted and Talented Students	Gifted and Talented Students: Those students served in programs for identified gifted and talented students	
05	Career and Technical Education Students	Career and Technical Education Students: Those students served in an approved state career and technical education course	
06	Special Education Students	Special Education Students: Those students served in special education programs as determined by the admission, review, and dismissal committee	
07	ESL Students	ESL Students: Those students served in English as a Second Language programs	
08	Adult Basic Education Students	Adult Basic Education Students: Those students served in the Adult Basic Education program	
09	Honors Student	Honors Students: Those students served in Honors classes	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C030	PopulationServed	04/02/1987	12/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
10	Migratory Students	Migratory Students: Those students served in migrant programs	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>010</b>	Adobe Cert Prof In Visual Effect and Motion Graph Using Adobe After Effects	Adobe Certified Professional In Visual Effects and Motion Graphics Using Adobe After Effects	
<b>011</b>	Adobe Certified Professional Animate	Adobe Certified Professional Animate	
<b>015</b>	Adobe Certified Prof in Graph Des and Illustration Using Adobe Illustrator	Adobe Certified Prof in Graph Des and Illustration Using Adobe Illustrator	
<b>016</b>	Adobe Certified Prof in Print and Digital Media Pub Using Adobe InDesign	Adobe Certified Prof in Print and Digital Media Pub Using Adobe InDesign	
<b>017</b>	Adobe Certified Professional in Visual Design Using Adobe Photoshop	Adobe Certified Professional in Visual Design Using Adobe Photoshop	
<b>018</b>	Adobe Certified Professional in Digital Video Using Adobe Premiere Pro	Adobe Certified Professional in Digital Video Using Adobe Premiere Pro	
<b>019</b>	Adobe Certified Professional in Visual Design	Adobe Certified Professional in Visual Design	
<b>040</b>	Aerospace Manufacturing Certification	Aerospace Manufacturing Certification	
<b>100</b>	API 1104 Welding Pipelines and Related Facilities	API 1104 Welding Pipelines and Related Facilities	
<b>101</b>	Apple App Development with Swift	Apple App Development with Swift	
<b>120</b>	ASE Auto Transmission	ASE Auto Transmission	
<b>121</b>	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Automatic Transmission/Transaxle (AT)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Automatic Transmission/Transaxle (AT)	
<b>130</b>	ASE Automobile Service Technology	ASE Automobile Service Technology	
<b>131</b>	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Service Technology	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Service Technology	
<b>140</b>	ASE Brakes	ASE Brakes	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>141</b>	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Brakes (BR)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Brakes (BR)	
<b>150</b>	ASE Electrical/Electronic Systems	ASE Electrical/Electronic Systems	
<b>151</b>	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Electronic/Electrical Systems (EE)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Electronic/Electrical Systems (EE)	
<b>160</b>	ASE Engine Performance	ASE Engine Performance	
<b>161</b>	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Engine Performance (EP)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Engine Performance (EP)	
<b>170</b>	ASE Engine Repair	ASE Engine Repair	
<b>171</b>	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Engine Repair (ER)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Engine Repair (ER)	
<b>181</b>	ASE Heating, Ventilation, AC (HVAC)	ASE Heating, Ventilation, AC (HVAC)	
<b>182</b>	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Heating and Air Conditioning (AC)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Heating and Air Conditioning (AC)	
<b>190</b>	ASE Maintenance Light Repair	ASE Maintenance Light Repair	
<b>191</b>	ASE Entry Level Automobile Maintenance and Light Repair (MR)	ASE Entry Level Automobile Maintenance and Light Repair (MR)	
<b>200</b>	ASE Manual Drive Train Axles	ASE Manual Drive Train Axles	
<b>201</b>	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Manual Drive Train and Axles (MD)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Manual Drive Train and Axles (MD)	
<b>210</b>	ASE Mech Elec Components	ASE Mech Elec Components	
<b>211</b>	ASE Entry-Level Collision Mechanical and Electrical Components (ME)	ASE Entry-Level Collision Mechanical and Electrical Components (ME)	
<b>220</b>	ASE Non-Structural Analysis Damage Repair	ASE Non-Structural Analysis Damage Repair	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>221</b>	ASE Entry-Level Collision Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair (SR)	ASE Entry-Level Collision Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair (SR)	
<b>230</b>	ASE Painting & Refinishing	ASE Painting & Refinishing	
<b>231</b>	ASE Entry-Level Collision Painting and Refinishing (PR)	ASE Entry-Level Collision Painting and Refinishing (PR)	
<b>240</b>	ASE Refrigerant Recovery and Recycling	ASE Refrigerant Recovery and Recycling	
<b>250</b>	ASE Structural Analysis Damage Repair	ASE Structural Analysis Damage Repair	
<b>251</b>	ASE Entry-Level Collision Structural Analysis and Damage Repair	ASE Entry-Level Collision Structural Analysis and Damage Repair	
<b>260</b>	ASE Suspension and Steering	ASE Suspension and Steering	
<b>261</b>	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Suspension and Steering (SS)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Suspension and Steering (SS)	
<b>270</b>	ASE Truck Technician Brakes	ASE Truck Technician Brakes	
<b>271</b>	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Brakes (TB)	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Brakes (TB)	
<b>280</b>	ASE Truck Technician Diesel Engines	ASE Truck Technician Diesel Engines	
<b>281</b>	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Diesel Engines (DE)	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Diesel Engines (DE)	
<b>290</b>	ASE Truck Technician Drive Trains	ASE Truck Technician Drive Trains	
<b>300</b>	ASE Truck Technician Electronic Systems	ASE Truck Technician Electronic Systems	
<b>301</b>	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Electrical/Electronic Systems (TE)	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Electrical/Electronic Systems (TE)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>310</b>	ASE Truck Technician HVAC	ASE Truck Technician HVAC	
<b>320</b>	ASE Truck Technician Suspension Steering	ASE Truck Technician Suspension Steering	
<b>321</b>	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Suspension and Steering (TS)	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Suspension and Steering (TS)	
<b>330</b>	Associate of (ISC)	Associate of (ISC)	
<b>340</b>	AWS D1.1 Structural Steel	AWS D1.1 Structural Steel	
<b>350</b>	AWS D9.1 Sheet Metal Welding	AWS D9.1 Sheet Metal Welding	
<b>351</b>	AWS Certified Welder	AWS Certified Welder	
<b>360</b>	AWS SENSE Level 1: Entry Welder	AWS SENSE Level 1: Entry Welder	
<b>361</b>	Barber Operator License	Barber Operator License	
<b>362</b>	Basic Structure Fire Protection	Basic Structure Fire Protection	
<b>365</b>	C++ Certified Associate Programmer	C++ Certified Associate Programmer	
<b>366</b>	Certified Aerospace Technician	Certified Aerospace Technician	
<b>367</b>	Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)	Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)	
<b>368</b>	Certified Cardiographic Technician	Certified Cardiographic Technician	
<b>369</b>	Certified Coding Associate	Certified Coding Associate	
<b>370</b>	Certified Dental Assistant	Certified Dental Assistant	
<b>380</b>	Certified EKG Technician	Certified EKG Technician	
<b>381</b>	Certified Electronics Systems Associate	Certified Electronics Systems Associate	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>383</b>	Certified Fundamentals Cook	Certified Fundamentals Cook	
<b>384</b>	Certified Fundamentals Pastry Cook	Certified Fundamentals Pastry Cook	
<b>385</b>	Certified Hospitality & Tourism Management Professional	Certified Hospitality & Tourism Management Professional	
<b>386</b>	Certified Insurance Service Representative	Certified Insurance Service Representative	
<b>390</b>	Certified Nurse Aide (CNA)	Certified Nurse Aide (CNA)	
<b>391</b>	Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant	Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant	
<b>392</b>	Certified Ophthalmic Technician	Certified Ophthalmic Technician	
<b>401</b>	Certified Personal Trainer	Certified Personal Trainer	
<b>402</b>	Certified Respiratory Therapist	Certified Respiratory Therapist	
<b>410</b>	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate	
<b>411</b>	Certified Surgical Technologist	Certified Surgical Technologist	
<b>420</b>	Certified Veterinary Assistant, Level 1	Certified Veterinary Assistant, Level 1	
<b>430</b>	Child Development Associate (CDA)	Child Development Associate (CDA)	
<b>470</b>	Certified Clinical Medical Assistant	Certified Clinical Medical Assistant	
<b>478</b>	Commercial/Non-Commercial Pesticide Applicator	Commercial/Non-Commercial Pesticide Applicator	
<b>479</b>	Community Health Workers	Community Health Workers	
<b>480</b>	CompTIA A+ Certification	CompTIA A+ Certification	
<b>481</b>	CompTIA IT Fundamentals+	CompTIA IT Fundamentals+	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>490</b>	CompTIA Network+	CompTIA Network+	
<b>500</b>	CompTIA Security+	CompTIA Security+	
<b>508</b>	Cosmetology Esthetician License	Cosmetology Esthetician License	
<b>509</b>	Cosmetology Manicurist License	Cosmetology Manicurist License	
<b>510</b>	Cosmetology Operator License	Cosmetology Operator License	
<b>511</b>	Educational Aide I	Educational Aide I	
<b>512</b>	Entrepreneurship and Small Business	Entrepreneurship and Small Business	
<b>520</b>	Electrical Apprenticeship Certificate Level 1	Electrical Apprenticeship Certificate Level 1	
<b>530</b>	Emergency Medical Technician - Basic	Emergency Medical Technician - Basic	
<b>531</b>	ESRI ArcGIS Desktop Entry	ESRI ArcGIS Desktop Entry	
<b>532</b>	FAA Aviation Maintenance Technician General	FAA Aviation Maintenance Technician General	
<b>533</b>	FAA Aviation Maintenance Technician Airframe	FAA Aviation Maintenance Technician Airframe	
<b>534</b>	FAA Part 107 Remote Drone Pilot	FAA Part 107 Remote Drone Pilot	
<b>535</b>	FANUC Robot Operator 1	FANUC Robot Operator 1	
<b>536</b>	Feedyard Technician in Cattle Care and Handling	Feedyard Technician in Cattle Care and Handling	
<b>537</b>	Feedyard Technician in Machinery Operation, Repair and Maintenance	Feedyard Technician in Machinery Operation, Repair and Maintenance	
<b>538</b>	Google Analytics Individual Qualification	Google Analytics Individual Qualification	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>539</b>	Google Cloud Certified Professional - Cloud Architect	Google Cloud Certified Professional - Cloud Architect	
<b>540</b>	ISCET Certified Electronics Technicians	ISCET Certified Electronics Technicians	
<b>541</b>	Landscape Irrigator	Landscape Irrigator	
<b>542</b>	Licensed Dental Hygienist	Licensed Dental Hygienist	
<b>543</b>	Licensed Dietetic Technician	Licensed Dietetic Technician	
<b>544</b>	Licensed Veterinary Technician	Licensed Veterinary Technician	
<b>545</b>	Licensed Vocational Nurse	Licensed Vocational Nurse	
<b>546</b>	Limited Medical Radiologic Technologist	Limited Medical Radiologic Technologist	
<b>548</b>	Manage First Professional	Manage First Professional	
<b>549</b>	Mastercam Associate Certification	Mastercam Associate Certification	
<b>550</b>	Medical Laboratory Assistant	Medical Laboratory Assistant	
<b>551</b>	Microsoft Office Specialist Excel	Microsoft Office Specialist Excel	
<b>552</b>	Microsoft Office Specialist Word	Microsoft Office Specialist Word	
<b>560</b>	Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Excel Expert (Excel and Excel 2019)	Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Excel Expert (Excel and Excel 2019)	
<b>570</b>	Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Word Expert (Word and Word 2019)	Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Word Expert (Word and Word 2019)	
<b>580</b>	Microsoft Office Specialist 2016 Master	Microsoft Office Specialist 2016 Master	
<b>600</b>	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Basic Mechanical Systems	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Basic Mechanical Systems	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>601</b>	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Basic Pneumatic Systems	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Basic Pneumatic Systems	
<b>602</b>	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Electrical Systems	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Electrical Systems	
<b>603</b>	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Electronic Control Systems	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Electronic Control Systems	
<b>604</b>	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Operations	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Operations	
<b>605</b>	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Piping	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Piping	
<b>606</b>	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Welding	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Welding	
<b>607</b>	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Process Control Systems	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Process Control Systems	
<b>610</b>	NCCER Carpentry Level I	NCCER Carpentry Level I	
<b>611</b>	NCCER Carpentry Level II	NCCER Carpentry Level II	
<b>612</b>	NCCER Commercial Carpenter	NCCER Commercial Carpenter	
<b>613</b>	NCCER Construction Site Safety Technician	NCCER Construction Site Safety Technician	
<b>620</b>	NCCER Construction Technology Certification Level I	NCCER Construction Technology Certification Level I	
<b>630</b>	NCCER Core	NCCER Core	
<b>640</b>	NCCER Electrical Level I	NCCER Electrical Level I	
<b>641</b>	NCCER Electrical Level II	NCCER Electrical Level II	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>642</b>	NCCER Commercial Electrician	NCCER Commercial Electrician	
<b>650</b>	NCCER Electronic System Technician Level I	NCCER Electronic System Technician Level I	
<b>651</b>	NCCER Electronic System Technician Level II	NCCER Electronic System Technician Level II	
<b>660</b>	NCCER Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning Level I	NCCER Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning Level I	
<b>670</b>	NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level I	NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level I	
<b>680</b>	NCCER Instrumentation Level I	NCCER Instrumentation Level I	
<b>690</b>	NCCER Masonry Level I	NCCER Masonry Level I	
<b>691</b>	NCCER Masonry Level II	NCCER Masonry Level II	
<b>700</b>	NCCER Millwright Level I	NCCER Millwright Level I	
<b>701</b>	NCCER Millwright Level II	NCCER Millwright Level II	
<b>710</b>	NCCER Painting: Commercial and Residential Level I	NCCER Painting: Commercial and Residential Level I	
<b>720</b>	NCCER Pipefitting Level I	NCCER Pipefitting Level I	
<b>730</b>	NCCER Plumbing Level I	NCCER Plumbing Level I	
<b>731</b>	NCCER Plumbing Level II	NCCER Plumbing Level II	
<b>740</b>	NCCER Sheet Metal Level I	NCCER Sheet Metal Level I	
<b>750</b>	NCCER Weatherization Technician Level I	NCCER Weatherization Technician Level I	
<b>760</b>	NCCER Welding Level I	NCCER Welding Level I	
<b>761</b>	Non-Commissioned Security Officer Level II	Non-Commissioned Security Officer Level II	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>770</b>	Oracle Certified Associate Java SE 8 Programmer	Oracle Certified Associate Java SE 8 Programmer	
<b>780</b>	Oracle Database SQL Certified Associate	Oracle Database SQL Certified Associate	
<b>781</b>	Orthopedic Exercise Specialty Certification	Orthopedic Exercise Specialty Certification	
<b>782</b>	Orthopedic Technologist	Orthopedic Technologist	
<b>783</b>	OSHA 30 Hour Construction	OSHA 30 Hour Construction	
<b>784</b>	OSHA 30 Hour General	OSHA 30 Hour General	
<b>785</b>	OSHA Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response	OSHA Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response	
<b>786</b>	Patient Care Technician	Patient Care Technician	
<b>790</b>	Pharmacy Technician	Pharmacy Technician	
<b>800</b>	Phlebotomy Technician	Phlebotomy Technician	
<b>810</b>	Intuit QuickBooks Certified User	Intuit QuickBooks Certified User	
<b>811</b>	ServSafe Manager	ServSafe Manager	
<b>812</b>	Texas State Florist's Association Knowledge Based Floral Certification	Texas State Florist's Association Knowledge Based Floral Certification	
<b>813</b>	Texas State Florist's Association Level I Floral Certification	Texas State Florist's Association Level I Floral Certification	
<b>814</b>	Texas State Florist's Association Level II Floral Certification	Texas State Florist's Association Level II Floral Certification	
<b>815</b>	Tradesman Plumber – Limited	Tradesman Plumber - Limited	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>816</b>	Certified Professional Programmer	Certified Professional Programmer	
<b>820</b>	Wastewater Collections	Wastewater Collections	
<b>830</b>	Water Operators, Class D	Water Operators, Class D	
<b>831</b>	WD Certified Web Design	WD Certified Web Design	
<b>833</b>	IAED Emergency Telecommunicator	IAED Emergency Telecommunicator	
<b>834</b>	ISA Certified Control Systems Technician	ISA Certified Control Systems Technician	
<b>835</b>	Mastercam Associate Certification Mill Design and Toolpaths	Mastercam Associate Certification Mill Design and Toolpaths	
<b>836</b>	Mastercam Certified Professional Mill Level 1	Mastercam Certified Professional Mill Level 1	
<b>837</b>	Mastercam Professional Level Certification	Mastercam Professional Level Certification	
<b>841</b>	Certified Logistics Technician (CLT)	Certified Logistics Technician (CLT)	
<b>842</b>	Certified Production Technician (CPT) 4.0	Certified Production Technician (CPT) 4.0	
<b>843</b>	Machining CNC Mill Operations Level I	Machining CNC Mill Operations Level I	
<b>844</b>	Machining CNC Mill Programming Setup and Operations Level I	Machining CNC Mill Programming Setup and Operations Level I	
<b>845</b>	CNC Lathe Operations	CNC Lathe Operations	
<b>846</b>	CNC Lathe Set Up and Operations	CNC Lathe Set Up and Operations	
<b>847</b>	Machining Drill Press Level I	Machining Drill Press Level I	
<b>848</b>	Machining Grinding Level I	Machining Grinding Level I	
<b>849</b>	Machining Milling Level I	Machining Milling Level I	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>850</b>	Machining Measurement, Material, and Safety Level I	Machining Measurement, Material, and Safety Level I	
<b>860</b>	Real Estate Sales Agent License	Real Estate Sales Agent License	
<b>870</b>	Refrigerant Handling	Refrigerant Handling	
<b>880</b>	Registered Dental Assistant X-Ray Certification	Registered Dental Assistant X-Ray Certification	
<b>890</b>	Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer – Abdomen	Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer – Abdomen	
<b>891</b>	Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer - Obstetrics and Gynecology	Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer - Obstetrics and Gynecology	
<b>900</b>	Registered Nurse	Registered Nurse	
<b>910</b>	Registered Technologist - Cardiac-Interventional Radiography	Registered Technologist - Cardiac-Interventional Radiography	
<b>911</b>	Registered Technologist - Computed Tomography	Registered Technologist - Computed Tomography	
<b>912</b>	Registered Technologist - Magnetic Resonance Imaging	Registered Technologist - Magnetic Resonance Imaging	
<b>913</b>	Registered Technologist – Mammography	Registered Technologist – Mammography	
<b>914</b>	Registered Technologist - Nuclear Medicine Technology	Registered Technologist - Nuclear Medicine Technology	
<b>915</b>	Registered Technologist – Radiography	Registered Technologist – Radiography	
<b>916</b>	Registered Technologist – Sonography	Registered Technologist – Sonography	
<b>917</b>	Registered Technologist - Vascular Sonography	Registered Technologist - Vascular Sonography	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>918</b>	Registered Technologist - Vascular-Interventional Radiography	Registered Technologist - Vascular-Interventional Radiography	
<b>930</b>	Registered Vascular Technology	Registered Vascular Technology	
<b>931</b>	Medical Laboratory Technician	Medical Laboratory Technician	
<b>932</b>	Accounting - Basic	Accounting - Basic	
<b>933</b>	Accounting Foundations	Accounting Foundations	
<b>934</b>	Administrative Assisting	Administrative Assisting	
<b>935</b>	Agricultural Biotechnology	Agricultural Biotechnology	
<b>936</b>	Agriculture Mechanics	Agriculture Mechanics	
<b>937</b>	Audio-Visual Communications - Job Ready	Audio-Visual Communications - Job Ready	
<b>938</b>	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) 3ds MAX	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) 3ds MAX	
<b>939</b>	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) AutoCAD	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) AutoCAD	
<b>940</b>	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Fusion 360	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Fusion 360	
<b>941</b>	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Inventor for Mechanical Design	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Inventor for Mechanical Design	
<b>942</b>	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit Architecture	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit Architecture	
<b>943</b>	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit for Electrical	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit for Electrical	
<b>944</b>	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit for Structural Design	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit for Structural Design	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>945</b>	Autodesk Certified Professional Fusion 360	Autodesk Certified Professional Fusion 360	
<b>946</b>	Autodesk Certified Professional in AutoCAD for Design and Drafting	Autodesk Certified Professional in AutoCAD for Design and Drafting	
<b>947</b>	Autodesk Certified Professional in Inventor for Mechanical Design	Autodesk Certified Professional in Inventor for Mechanical Design	
<b>948</b>	Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Architectural Design	Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Architectural Design	
<b>949</b>	Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Electrical Design	Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Electrical Design	
<b>950</b>	Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Structural Design	Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Structural Design	
<b>951</b>	BASF Plant Science Certification	BASF Plant Science Certification	
<b>952</b>	Biotechnician Assistant Credentialing Exam (BACE)	Biotechnician Assistant Credentialing Exam (BACE)	
<b>953</b>	Broadcasting and Journalism	Broadcasting and Journalism	
<b>954</b>	Business Information Processing	Business Information Processing	
<b>955</b>	C-101 Certified Industry 4.0 Associate - Basic Operations	C-101 Certified Industry 4.0 Associate - Basic Operations	
<b>956</b>	C-103 Certified Industry 4.0 Associate - Robot System Operations	C-103 Certified Industry 4.0 Associate - Robot System Operations	
<b>957</b>	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Sys Special I - 201 Elec Sys 1	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 201 Electrical Systems 1	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>958</b>	C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 202 Elec Motor Cont Sys 1	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 202 Electric Motor Control Systems 1	
<b>959</b>	C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 204 Motor Cont Trouble 1	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 204 Motor Control Troubleshooting 1	
<b>960</b>	C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 208 Prog Cont Trouble 1	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 208 Programmable Controller Troubleshooting 1	
<b>961</b>	C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 215 Robotic Ops 1	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 215 Robotic Operations 1	
<b>962</b>	C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 216 Robotic Sys Integration 1	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation System Specialist I - 216 Robotic System Integration 1	
<b>963</b>	Certified Entry-Level Python Programmer (PCEP)	Certified Entry-Level Python Programmer (PCEP)	
<b>964</b>	Certified Manufacturing Associate	Certified Manufacturing Associate	
<b>965</b>	Certified Technician-Supply Chain Automation (CT-SCA)	Certified Technician-Supply Chain Automation (CT-SCA)	
<b>966</b>	Certified Web and Mobile App Developer Apprentice	Certified Web and Mobile App Developer Apprentice	
<b>967</b>	Certified Web Animator Associate	Certified Web Animator Associate	
<b>968</b>	Cisco 100-490 RSTECH Supporting Cisco Routing and Switching Network Device	Cisco 100-490 RSTECH Supporting Cisco Routing and Switching Network Devices	
<b>969</b>	Cisco 200-201 CBROPS - Understand Cisco Cybersecurity Ops Fundamentals	Cisco 200-201 CBROPS - Understanding Cisco Cybersecurity Operations Fundamentals	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>970</b>	Cisco CCNA (200-301) Implementing and Administering Cisco Solutions	Cisco CCNA (200-301) Implementing and Administering Cisco Solutions	
<b>971</b>	Cloud Essentials+	Cloud Essentials+	
<b>972</b>	Commercial Foods	Commercial Foods	
<b>973</b>	Commercial/Noncommer Pesticide Applicator "Vegetation Management" License	Commercial/Noncommercial Pesticide Applicator "Vegetation Management" License	
<b>974</b>	CompTIA Linux+	CompTIA Linux+	
<b>975</b>	CompTIA Server+	CompTIA Server+	
<b>976</b>	Computer Networking Fundamentals - Job Ready	Computer Networking Fundamentals - Job Ready	
<b>977</b>	Computer Repair Technology - Job Ready	Computer Repair Technology - Job Ready	
<b>978</b>	Culinary Meat Selection & Cookery Certification	Culinary Meat Selection & Cookery Certification	
<b>979</b>	Cybersecurity Fundamentals	Cybersecurity Fundamentals	
<b>980</b>	CyberSecurity Fundamentals: An ISACA Certificate	CyberSecurity Fundamentals: An ISACA Certificate	
<b>981</b>	Diesel Technology - Job Ready	Diesel Technology - Job Ready	
<b>982</b>	Digital Video Production Foundations	Digital Video Production Foundations	
<b>983</b>	Early Childhood Education and Care - Advanced	Early Childhood Education and Care - Advanced	
<b>984</b>	Early Childhood Education and Care - Basic	Early Childhood Education and Care - Basic	
<b>985</b>	ECG Technician	ECG Technician	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>986</b>	Elanco Fundamentals of Animal Science Certification	Elanco Fundamentals of Animal Science Certification	
<b>987</b>	Elanco Veterinary Medical Applications Certification	Elanco Veterinary Medical Applications Certification	
<b>988</b>	Emergency Medical Responder	Emergency Medical Responder	
<b>989</b>	Engineering Technology Foundations	Engineering Technology Foundations	
<b>990</b>	Equine Management & Evaluation Certification	Equine Management & Evaluation Certification	
<b>991</b>	Facebook Digital Marketing Associate Certification	Facebook Digital Marketing Associate Certification	
<b>992</b>	FESTO Certified Industry 4.0 Associate Fundamentals	FESTO Certified Industry 4.0 Associate Fundamentals	
<b>993</b>	Food Protection Manager Certification	Food Protection Manager Certification	
<b>994</b>	Food Safety & Science Certification	Food Safety & Science Certification	
<b>995</b>	General Management	General Management	
<b>996</b>	Google IT Support Professional Certificate	Google IT Support Professional Certificate	
<b>997</b>	Graphic Production Technology - Job Ready	Graphic Production Technology - Job Ready	
<b>998</b>	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Brick Masonry	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Brick Masonry	
<b>999</b>	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Cert Training (PACT), Building Construction Tech	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Building Construction Technology	
<b>1000</b>	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Basic Carpentry	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Basic Carpentry	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>1001</b>	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Core	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Core	
<b>1002</b>	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Basic Electrical	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Basic Electrical	
<b>1003</b>	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Green Core	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Green Core	
<b>1004</b>	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Cert Train (PACT), Heat, Vent and Air Conditioning	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning	
<b>1005</b>	Heavy Equipment Maintenance and Repair - Job Ready	Heavy Equipment Maintenance and Repair - Job Ready	
<b>1006</b>	Horticulture - Landscaping - Job Ready	Horticulture - Landscaping - Job Ready	
<b>1007</b>	Hospitality Management - Lodging - Job Ready	Hospitality Management - Lodging - Job Ready	
<b>1008</b>	Insurance and Coding Specialist	Insurance and Coding Specialist	
<b>1009</b>	Residential Plans Examiner - R3	Residential Plans Examiner - R3	
<b>1010</b>	Lean Six Sigma Green Belt Certification	Lean Six Sigma Green Belt Certification	
<b>1011</b>	LEED Green Associate	LEED Green Associate	
<b>1013</b>	Machining CNC Milling Skills Level II	Machining CNC Milling Skills Level II	
<b>1015</b>	Machining CNC Turning Level II	Machining CNC Turning Level II	
<b>1017</b>	Manufacturing Technology	Manufacturing Technology	
<b>1018</b>	MB-920: Microsoft Dynamics 365 Fundamentals Finance and Operations Apps	MB-920: Microsoft Dynamics 365 Fundamentals Finance and Operations Apps	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>1019</b>	Medical Assistant	Medical Assistant	
<b>1020</b>	Microsoft Office Special: Microsoft Access Expert (Access and Access 2019)	Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Access Expert (Access and Access 2019)	
<b>1021</b>	Nationally Certified Medical Coding and Billing Specialist	Nationally Certified Medical Coding and Billing Specialist	
<b>1022</b>	Nationally Registered Certified EKG Technician	Nationally Registered Certified EKG Technician	
<b>1023</b>	Natural Resources Systems	Natural Resources Systems	
<b>1024</b>	NCCER Industrial Maintenance Support Mechanic	NCCER Industrial Maintenance Support Mechanic	
<b>1025</b>	NCCER Industrial Millwright	NCCER Industrial Millwright	
<b>1026</b>	NCCER Industrial Pipefitter	NCCER Industrial Pipefitter	
<b>1027</b>	Precision Machining - Job Ready	Precision Machining - Job Ready	
<b>1028</b>	Pre-Engineering/Engineering Technology - Job Ready	Pre-Engineering/Engineering Technology - Job Ready	
<b>1029</b>	Pre-Professional Certification in Culinary Arts	Pre-Professional Certification in Culinary Arts	
<b>1030</b>	Pre-Professional Certification in Early Childhood Education	Pre-Professional Certification in Early Childhood Education	
<b>1031</b>	Pre-Professional Certification in Food Science Fundamentals	Pre-Professional Certification in Food Science Fundamentals	
<b>1032</b>	Pre-Professional Certification in Nutrition, Food, and Wellness	Pre-Professional Certification in Nutrition, Food, and Wellness	
<b>1033</b>	Principles of Floral Design Certification	Principles of Floral Design Certification	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>1034</b>	Principles of Small Engine Technology Certification	Principles of Small Engine Technology Certification	
<b>1035</b>	Production Agriculture - Job Ready	Production Agriculture - Job Ready	
<b>1036</b>	Certified Professional Photographer	Certified Professional Photographer	
<b>1037</b>	Project Management Institute (PMI) Project Management Ready	Project Management Institute (PMI) Project Management Ready	
<b>1038</b>	Retail Merchandising - Job Ready	Retail Merchandising - Job Ready	
<b>1039</b>	Small Animal Science and Technology	Small Animal Science and Technology	
<b>1040</b>	Small Engine Technology	Small Engine Technology	
<b>1041</b>	Certified Billing and Coding Specialist (CBCS)	Certified Billing and Coding Specialist (CBCS)	
<b>1042</b>	Stukent Social Media Marketing Certification	Stukent Social Media Marketing Certification	
<b>1043</b>	Texas Certified Landscape Associate (TCLA)	Texas Certified Landscape Associate (TCLA)	
<b>1044</b>	Texas Certified Nursery Professional	Texas Certified Nursery Professional	
<b>1045</b>	Travel and Tourism	Travel and Tourism	
<b>1046</b>	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Advanced	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Advanced	
<b>1047</b>	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Basic	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Basic	
<b>1048</b>	Volunteer Income Tax Assist/Tax Counseling Cert: Volunteer for Elderly	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Volunteer for Elderly	
<b>1049</b>	Web Design - Job Ready	Web Design - Job Ready	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>1050</b>	Welding - Job Ready	Welding - Job Ready	
<b>1051</b>	Autodesk Certified Professional in Civil 3D for Infrastructure Design	Autodesk Certified Professional in Civil 3D for Infrastructure Design	
<b>1052</b>	Business of Retail: Certified Specialist	Business of Retail: Certified Specialist	
<b>1053</b>	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Academic	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Academic	
<b>1054</b>	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Electrical	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Electrical	
<b>1055</b>	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Mechanical Design	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Mechanical Design	
<b>1056</b>	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Simulation	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Simulation	
<b>1057</b>	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Sustainability	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Sustainability	
<b>1058</b>	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Academic	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Academic	
<b>1059</b>	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Additive Manufacturing	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Additive Manufacturing	
<b>1060</b>	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - CAM	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - CAM	
<b>1061</b>	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Mechanical Design	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Mechanical Design	
<b>1062</b>	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Model Based Definition	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Model Based Definition	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>1063</b>	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Simulation	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Simulation	
<b>1064</b>	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWPA) - Drawing Tools	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWPA) - Drawing Tools	
<b>1065</b>	Certified User: Programmer	Certified User: Programmer	
<b>1066</b>	CodeHS Cybersecurity Level 1 Certification	CodeHS Cybersecurity Level 1 Certification	
<b>1067</b>	CodeHS Python Level 1 Certification	CodeHS Python Level 1 Certification	
<b>1068</b>	CodeHS Web Design Level 1 Certification	CodeHS Web Design Level 1 Certification	
<b>1069</b>	Customer Service and Sales: Certified Specialist	Customer Service and Sales: Certified Specialist	
<b>1070</b>	Ducks Unlimited Ecology Conservation & Management Certification	Ducks Unlimited Ecology Conservation & Management Certification	
<b>1071</b>	Employment Ready Certification - Air Conditioning	Employment Ready Certification - Air Conditioning	
<b>1072</b>	Employment Ready Certification - Electrical	Employment Ready Certification - Electrical	
<b>1073</b>	Employment Ready Certification - Gas Heat	Employment Ready Certification - Gas Heat	
<b>1074</b>	Employment Ready Certification - Heat Pumps	Employment Ready Certification - Heat Pumps	
<b>1075</b>	Employment Ready Certification - Light Commercial Air Conditioning	Employment Ready Certification - Light Commercial Air Conditioning	
<b>1076</b>	Heating, Electrical, & Air Conditioning Technology (H.E.A.T.)	Heating, Electrical, & Air Conditioning Technology (H.E.A.T.)	
<b>1077</b>	Information Technology Specialist: HTML and CSS	Information Technology Specialist: HTML and CSS	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C214</b>	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	<b>03/01/2017</b>	<b>03/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>1078</b>	Information Technology Specialist: HTML5 Application Development	Information Technology Specialist: HTML5 Application Development	
<b>1079</b>	Information Technology Specialist: Java	Information Technology Specialist: Java	
<b>1080</b>	Information Technology Specialist: JavaScript	Information Technology Specialist: JavaScript	
<b>1081</b>	Information Technology Specialist: Networking	Information Technology Specialist: Networking	
<b>1082</b>	Microsoft 365 Fundamentals	Microsoft 365 Fundamentals	
<b>1083</b>	Microsoft Azure AI Fundamentals	Microsoft Azure AI Fundamentals	
<b>1084</b>	Microsoft Azure Data Fundamentals	Microsoft Azure Data Fundamentals	
<b>1085</b>	Microsoft Security, Compliance, and Identity Fundamentals	Microsoft Security, Compliance, and Identity Fundamentals	
<b>1086</b>	TRIO Electrical Pre-Apprenticeship (EPP) Certification	TRIO Electrical Pre-Apprenticeship (EPP) Certification	
<b>1087</b>	AgriLife Veterinary Assistant Certificate	AgriLife Veterinary Assistant Certificate	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C232</b>	PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult	<b>03/01/2022</b>	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	IBC Earned	IBC Earned: All IBC Requirements Completed, Including Passing Examinations And Any Additional Requirements	
<b>02</b>	IBC Examination Passed	IBC Examination Passed: All IBC Requirements Have Not Been Completed To Earn The Certification	
<b>03</b>	IBC Failed	IBC Failed	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C184</b>	PPCDServiceLocation	<b>03/01/2011</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>1</b>	PPCD EC Prog 10 Hrs Per Week and Majority of SPED Svcs in Reg EC Prog	(A1) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program.	
<b>3</b>	PPCD SPED Prog Majority Svcs in Class With 50 percent of disabled children	(C1, C2, C3) PPCD child participates in a special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in a program that is specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of disabled children (i.e., children with an individualized education program (IEP)).	
<b>4</b>	PPCD EC Less Than 10 Hrs Per Week and Majority of SPED Svcs in Reg EC Prog	(B1) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program.	
<b>5</b>	PPCD EC At Least 10 Hrs Wk And Major Of SPED Svcs Outside Reg EC Prog	(A2) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C184</b>	PPCDServiceLocation	<b>03/01/2011</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>6</b>	PPCD EC Less Than 10 Hrs Per Week And Majority Svc In Other Location	(B2) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program.	
<b>7</b>	PPCD Not Regular Edu Or Special Edu In Home	(D1) PPCD child participates in a neither a regular education or special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the principal residence of the child's family or caregiver.	
<b>8</b>	PPCD Not Regular Edu Or Special Edu In Svc Provider Location	(D2) PPCD child participates in a neither a regular education or special education program and receives the majority of special education services in an service providers locations setting but does not participate in a regular early childhood program designed for typically developing children.	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C313</b>	PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod	<b>03/01/2020</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Visual	Visual	
<b>02</b>	Auditory	Auditory	
<b>03</b>	Tactile	Tactile	
<b>04</b>	Multiple or Total	Multiple or Total	
<b>98</b>	Parent or Guardian did not Respond	Parent or Guardian did not Respond	
<b>99</b>	Parent or Guardian was not able to be Reached	Parent or Guardian was not able to be Reached	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C338	ProgramAssignment	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	TIA Teacher	Teacher Incentive Allotment – Teacher	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
<b>C220</b>	<b>ProgramOfStudy</b>	<b>03/01/2019</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	State	Region
<b>001</b>	Accounting and Financial Services	Accounting and Financial Services	Yes	
<b>002</b>	Robotics and Automation Technology	Robotics and Automation Technology	Yes	
<b>003</b>	Agriculture Business, Leadership, and Communications	Agriculture Business, Leadership, and Communications	Yes	
<b>004</b>	Animal Science	Animal Science	Yes	
<b>005</b>	Agriculture Technology and Mechanical Systems	Agriculture Technology and Mechanical Systems	Yes	
<b>006</b>	Architectural Drafting and Design	Architectural Drafting and Design	Yes	
<b>007</b>	Automotive and Collision Repair	Automotive and Collision Repair	Yes	
<b>008</b>	Aviation Maintenance	Aviation Maintenance	Yes	
<b>009</b>	Bio-Medical Science	Bio-Medical Science	Yes	
<b>011</b>	Business Management	Business Management	Yes	
<b>012</b>	Carpentry	Carpentry	Yes	
<b>013</b>	Cosmetology and Personal Care Services	Cosmetology and Personal Care Services		Yes
<b>014</b>	Culinary Arts	Culinary Arts	Yes	
<b>015</b>	Cybersecurity	Cybersecurity	Yes	
<b>016</b>	Diesel and Heavy Equipment Maintenance and Commercial Drivers	Diesel and Heavy Equipment Maintenance and Commercial Drivers	Yes	
<b>017</b>	Digital Communications	Digital Communications	Yes	
<b>018</b>	Distribution, Logistics, and Warehousing	Distribution, Logistics, and Warehousing	Yes	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
<b>C220</b>	<b>ProgramOfStudy</b>	<b>03/01/2019</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	State	Region
<b>019</b>	Early Learning	Early Learning	Yes	
<b>020</b>	Electrical	Electrical	Yes	
<b>021</b>	Fire Science	Fire Science	Yes	
<b>022</b>	Engineering Foundations	Engineering Foundations	Yes	
<b>023</b>	Entrepreneurship	Entrepreneurship	Yes	
<b>024</b>	Environmental and Natural Resources	Environmental and Natural Resources	Yes	
<b>026</b>	Family and Community Services	Family and Community Services	Yes	
<b>027</b>	Food Science and Technology	Food Science and Technology	Yes	
<b>028</b>	Government and Public Administration	Government and Public Administration	Yes	
<b>029</b>	Graphic Design and Interactive Media	Graphic Design and Interactive Media	Yes	
<b>030</b>	Health and Wellness	Health and Wellness	Yes	
<b>031</b>	Health Informatics	Health Informatics	Yes	
<b>034</b>	HVAC and Sheet Metal	HVAC and Sheet Metal	Yes	
<b>035</b>	Information Technology Support and Services	Information Technology Support and Services	Yes	
<b>036</b>	Law Enforcement	Law Enforcement	Yes	
<b>037</b>	Legal Studies	Legal Studies	Yes	
<b>038</b>	Lodging and Resort Management	Lodging and Resort Management	Yes	
<b>039</b>	Manufacturing Technology	Manufacturing Technology	Yes	
<b>040</b>	Marketing and Sales	Marketing and Sales	Yes	
<b>041</b>	Masonry	Masonry	Yes	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
<b>C220</b>	<b>ProgramOfStudy</b>	<b>03/01/2019</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	State	Region
<b>042</b>	Networking Systems	Networking Systems	Yes	
<b>043</b>	Nursing Science	Nursing Science	Yes	
<b>044</b>	Oil and Gas Exploration and Production	Oil and Gas Exploration and Production	Yes	
<b>045</b>	Plant Science	Plant Science	Yes	
<b>046</b>	Plumbing and Pipefitting	Plumbing and Pipefitting	Yes	
<b>047</b>	Programming and Software Development	Programming and Software Development	Yes	
<b>048</b>	Refining and Chemical Processes	Refining and Chemical Processes	Yes	
<b>049</b>	Renewable Energy	Renewable Energy	Yes	
<b>050</b>	Teaching and Training	Teaching and Training	Yes	
<b>051</b>	Travel, Tourism, and Attractions	Travel, Tourism, and Attractions	Yes	
<b>052</b>	Web Development	Web Development	Yes	
<b>054</b>	Construction Management and Inspection	Construction Management and Inspection	Yes	
<b>056</b>	Aviation Pilots	Aviation Pilots	Yes	
<b>058</b>	Maritime	Maritime		Yes
<b>060</b>	Welding	Welding	Yes	
<b>061</b>	Drone (Unmanned Vehicle)	Drone (Unmanned Vehicle)		Yes
<b>062</b>	Geospatial Engineering and Land Surveying	Geospatial Engineering and Land Surveying		Yes
<b>063</b>	Industrial Maintenance	Industrial Maintenance	Yes	
<b>064</b>	Printing and Imaging	Printing and Imaging		Yes
<b>065</b>	Retail Management	Retail Management		Yes

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
<b>C220</b>	<b>ProgramOfStudy</b>	<b>03/01/2019</b>	<b>03/01/2024</b>	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	State	Region
<b>066</b>	Exercise Science, Wellness, and Restoration	Exercise Science, Wellness, and Restoration	Yes	
<b>067</b>	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services	Yes	
<b>068</b>	Real Estate	Real Estate	Yes	
<b>069</b>	Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering	Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering	Yes	
<b>070</b>	Electrical Engineering	Electrical Engineering	Yes	
<b>071</b>	Civil Engineering	Civil Engineering	Yes	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C303	ProgramType	03/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
04	Bilingual	Bilingual	
05	Career and Technical Education	Career and Technical Education	
12	English as a Second Language (ESL)	English as a Second Language (ESL)	
33	Special Education	Special Education	
38	Title I Part A	Title I Part A	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C304	Race	03/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	American Indian - Alaskan Native	American Indian - Alaskan Native	
02	Asian	Asian	
03	Black - African American	Black - African American	
04	Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander	Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander	
05	White	White	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C067	RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf	04/10/1989	03/01/2024
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
0	Not Receiving Instructional Services From The RDSPD	No Receiving Instructional Services From The Regional Day School Program For The Deaf	
3	Receiving Instructional Services From The RDSPD	Receiving Instructional Services From The Regional Day School Program For The Deaf	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C305	Relation	03/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Adopted Daughter	Adopted Daughter	
02	Adopted Son	Adopted Son	
03	Adoptive Parents	Adoptive Parents	
04	Advisor	Advisor	
05	Agency Representative	Agency Representative	
06	Aunt	Aunt	
07	Brother, Half	Brother, Half	
08	Brother, Natural/Adoptive	Brother, Natural/Adoptive	
09	Brother, Step	Brother, Step	
10	Brother-In-Law	Brother-In-Law	
11	Case Worker, CPS	Case Worker, CPS	
12	Court Appointed Guardian	Court Appointed Guardian	
13	Cousin	Cousin	
14	Daughter	Daughter	
15	Daughter-In-Law	Daughter-In-Law	
16	Dependent	Dependent	
17	Doctor	Doctor	
18	Employer	Employer	
19	Family Member	Family Member	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C305	Relation	03/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
20	Father's Significant Other	Father's Significant Other	
21	Father, Foster	Father, Foster	
22	Father	Father	
23	Father, Step	Father, Step	
24	Father-In-Law	Father-In-Law	
25	Fiancé	Fiancé	
26	Fiancée	Fiancée	
27	Former Husband	Former Husband	
28	Former Wife	Former Wife	
29	Foster Daughter	Foster Daughter	
30	Foster Parent	Foster Parent	
31	Foster Son	Foster Son	
32	Friend	Friend	
33	Granddaughter	Granddaughter	
34	Grandparent	Grandparent	
35	Great Grandparent	Great Grandparent	
36	Grandson	Grandson	
37	Great Aunt	Great Aunt	
38	Great Uncle	Great Uncle	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C305	Relation	03/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
39	Guardian	Guardian	
40	Husband	Husband	
41	Life Partner	Life Partner	
42	Life Partner Of Parent	Life Partner Of Parent	
43	Minister Or Priest	Minister Or Priest	
44	Mother's Significant Other	Mother's Significant Other	
45	Mother, Foster	Mother, Foster	
46	Mother	Mother	
47	Mother, Step	Mother, Step	
48	Mother-In-Law	Mother-In-Law	
49	Nephew	Nephew	
50	Niece	Niece	
51	None	None	
52	Other	Other	
53	Parent	Parent	
54	Partner	Partner	
55	Partner Of Parent	Partner Of Parent	
56	Probation Officer	Probation Officer	
57	Sibling	Sibling	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C305	Relation	03/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
58	Sister, Half	Sister, Half	
59	Sister, Natural/Adoptive	Sister, Natural/Adoptive	
60	Sister, Step	Sister, Step	
61	Sister-In-Law	Sister-In-Law	
62	Son	Son	
63	Son-In-Law	Son-In-Law	
64	Spouse	Spouse	
65	Stepdaughter	Stepdaughter	
66	Stepson	Stepson	
67	Stepsibling	Stepsibling	
68	Uncle	Uncle	
69	Ward	Ward	
70	Wife	Wife	
71	Emergency Contact	Emergency Contact	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C306	ReportAssessmentType	03/01/2016	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	ECDS – KG	ECDS – KG	
02	ECDS – PK	ECDS – PK	
99	Other	Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C130</b>	ReportingPeriod	<b>03/13/1992</b>	<b>03/01/2020</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>1</b>	First Six Weeks	First Six Weeks	
<b>2</b>	Second Six Weeks	Second Six Weeks	
<b>3</b>	Third Six Weeks	Third Six Weeks	
<b>4</b>	Fourth Six Weeks	Fourth Six Weeks	
<b>5</b>	Fifth Six Weeks	Fifth Six Weeks	
<b>6</b>	Sixth Six Weeks	Sixth Six Weeks	
<b>7</b>	First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program	First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program	
<b>8</b>	Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program	Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program	
<b>9</b>	Additional Days School Year Program	Additional Days School Year Program	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C339	Responsibility	11/01/2021	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
03	Evaluation	Evaluation	
04	Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant	Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C173</b>	RestraintEventReason	<b>03/03/2003</b>	<b>03/01/2013</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves	
<b>02</b>	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others	
<b>03</b>	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others	
<b>04</b>	Imminent Serious Property Destruction	Imminent Serious Property Destruction	
<b>05</b>	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Property Destruction	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction	
<b>06</b>	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Property Destruction	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction	
<b>07</b>	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves, Others and Property Destruction	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction	
<b>08</b>	Restraint by District Police or Resource Officer	Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or Providing a Police Presence on School Property or at a School-Sponsored or School-Related Activity.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C194	RestraintStaffType	07/02/2012	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	School District/Charter School Employee, Volunteer, Or Indep Contractor	School District/Charter School Employee, Volunteer, Or Independent Contractor	
02	School district police officer or school resource officer (SRO)	School district police officer or school resource officer (SRO)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C340</b>	ResultDatatypeType	<b>11/23/2021</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Decimal	Decimal	
<b>02</b>	Integer	Integer	
<b>03</b>	Level	Level	
<b>04</b>	Percentage	Percentage	
<b>05</b>	Percentile	Percentile	
<b>06</b>	Range	Range	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C013	Sex	04/02/1987	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
F	Female	Female	
M	Male	Male	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C169	SharedServiceArrangementStaff	03/03/1999	08/02/1999
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1	Works For ESC Not Part Of SSA	For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Works For The ESC Only, And Is Not Part Of An ESC Shared Services Arrangement	
2	ESC Part of SSA And ESC is Fiscal Agent	For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Is Part Of The ESC Shared Services Arrangement, For Which The ESC Is The Fiscal Agent	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C341</b>	SpecialEducationProgramService	<b>11/01/2021</b>	<b>12/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	No Special Education Program Services	No Special Education Program Services	
<b>01</b>	Social Work Services	Social Work Services	
<b>02</b>	Oral Transliteration Services	Oral Transliteration Interpreting Services	
<b>03</b>	CUED Language Transliteration Services	CUED Language Transliteration Services	
<b>04</b>	Sign Language Transliteration Services	Sign Language Transliteration Services	
<b>05</b>	Sign Language Interpreting Services	Sign Language Interpreting Services	
<b>06</b>	Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART) Services	Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART) Services	
<b>07</b>	C-Print Services	C-Print Services	
<b>08</b>	Type Well Services	Type Well Services	
<b>09</b>	Deaf-Blind Interpreting Services	Deaf-Blind Interpreting Services	
<b>10</b>	Psychological Services	Psychological Services	
<b>11</b>	Physical Therapy Services	Physical Therapy Services	
<b>12</b>	Recreation Including Therapeutic Recreation	Recreation Including Therapeutic Recreation	
<b>13</b>	Counseling Services	Counseling Services	
<b>14</b>	Orientation And Mobility	Orientation And Mobility	
<b>15</b>	Medical Services	Medical Services	
<b>16</b>	School Health And/Or School Nurse Services	School Health And/Or School Nurse Services	
<b>17</b>	Assistive Technology Device or Related Services	Assistive Technology Device or Related Services	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C341</b>	SpecialEducationProgramService	<b>11/01/2021</b>	<b>12/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>18</b>	Audiological Services	Audiological Services	
<b>19</b>	Early Childhood Special Education Services	Early Childhood Special Education Services	
<b>20</b>	Early Childhood Intervention Services	Early Childhood Intervention Services	
<b>21</b>	Occupational And Physical Therapy	Occupational And Physical Therapy	
<b>22</b>	Receiving Instructional Services from RDSPD	Receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf	
<b>23</b>	Special Education Student Does Not Receive Speech Therapy	Special Education Student Does Not Receive Speech Therapy	
<b>24</b>	Special Education Student Receives Speech Therapy Only	Special Education Student Receives Speech Therapy Only	
<b>25</b>	Special Education Student Rec Speech Therapy and Other SPED Instr Setting	Student Receives Speech Therapy Along With Service Through Another Special Education Instructional Setting	
<b>26</b>	Special Education Transportation Services	Special Education Transportation Services	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C049	SSAType	03/01/1988	03/02/2009
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Adult Basic Education	Adult Basic Education	
02	Bilingual/English As A Second Language	Bilingual/English As A Second Language	
03	Community Education	Community Education	
04	Compensatory Or Remedial Education	Compensatory Or Remedial Education	
05	Gifted and Talented	Gifted and Talented	
06	Instructional Or Support Services	Instructional Or Support Services	
07	Migrant Education	Migrant Education	
09	Career And Technical Education	Career And Technical Education	
10	Regional Day School Program For The Deaf (RDSPD)	Regional Day School Program For The Deaf (RDSPD)	
11	SPED (other than Regional Day School for the Deaf or Visually Impaired)	Special Education (other than Regional Day School for the Deaf or Visually Impaired)	
12	Visually Impaired	Visually Impaired	
13	Purchasing	Purchasing	
14	Personnel Services	Personnel Services	
15	Drug Free Schools	Drug Free Schools	
16	Driver Education	Driver Education	
17	Data Processing	Data Processing	
18	Accounting/Bookkeeping	Accounting/Bookkeeping	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C049	SSAType	03/01/1988	03/02/2009
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
19	Transportation	Transportation	
20	Printing	Printing	
21	Administrative Support	Administrative Support	
23	Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (TEC §37.008)	Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (TEC §37.008)	
24	Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary) (TEC §29.081)	Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary) (TEC §29.081)	
25	Pregnancy Education and Parenting Program (PEP)	Pregnancy Education and Parenting Program (PEP)	
26	Utilities	Utilities	
27	Internet And Network Services	Internet And Network Services	
99	Other	Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
Professional:			
002	Art Therapist	Art Therapist - Serves as Art Therapist	
003	Assistant Principal	Assistant Principal - Assists the principal of a particular campus in any duties the principal may deem appropriate	
004	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Superintendent	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Superintendent - Assists the superintendent of a particular school district in any duties the superintendent may deem appropriate. Persons assigned to this role usually perform functions associated with more than one campus	
005	Psychological Associate	Psychological Associate - Serves under the Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP) or psychologist to provide guidance and counseling services to students	
006	Audiologist	Audiologist - The person who provides audiological services to students with hearing impairments	
007	Corrective Therapist	Corrective Therapist - Serves as Corrective Therapist	
008	School Counselor	School Counselor - Provides guidance and counseling services to students	
011	Educational Diagnostician	Educational Diagnostician - Provides educational diagnostic services and individualized education program development	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
012	District Instructional Program Director or Executive Director	District Instructional Program Director or Executive Director - Serves under the superintendent, or higher grade instructional administrative officer, as the key specialist for a major instructional, instructional related, or pupil service program. Responsibilities may include curriculum development or supervision of programs or personnel whose assignments require certification or licensure. Only degreed, certified personnel may be placed in this category. Examples include, but are not limited to staff serving as Director of Guidance and Counseling, Director of Curriculum, Director of Librarians, Director of Bilingual/ESL, Career and Technical Director, Director of Special Ed, and Director of Social Studies	
013	Librarian	Librarian - Supervises library/learning resources center, or functions as one of several librarians, or learning resource specialists, on a major campus	
015	Music Therapist	Music Therapist - Serves as Music Therapist	
016	Occupational Therapist	Occupational Therapist - Serves as Occupational Therapist	
017	Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS)	Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS)	
018	Physical Therapist	Physical Therapist - Serves as Physical Therapist	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
019	Physician	Physician - Serves as school Physician	
020	Principal	Principal - Serves as the instructional leader of the school whose duties include selecting teachers for the campus, setting education objectives, developing budgets for the campus, and working with school professionals to prepare individual development plans	
021	Recreational Therapist	Recreational Therapist - Serves as Recreational Therapist	
022	School Nurse	School Nurse - A person that complies with TEC 21.003(b), "is licensed by the state agency that licenses that profession", [Nurse Practitioner (NP), Registered Nurse (RN), Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN)] is employed/contracted by the school district, and whose primary job responsibility is that of school nurse. Only persons licensed by the state agency that licenses nurses may be employed as a school nurse	
023	LSSP/Psychologist	LSSP/Psychologist - Serves as Licensed Specialist in School Psychology/Psychologist	
024	Social Worker	Social Worker - Serves as the school social worker to provide comprehensive social services as a part of an education team. Social workers must be licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a bachelor's or master's degree	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
026	Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pathologist	Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pathologist - Serves as provider of speech-language pathology/speech therapy services	
027	Superintendent/Chief Admin Officer/Chief Executive Officer/President	Superintendent/Chief Administrative Officer/Chief Executive Officer/President - The educational leader and administrative manager of the school district	
028	Teacher Supervisor	Teacher Supervisor - Provides consultant services to teachers in a grade level, adjacent grades, in a teaching field, or group of related fields	
030	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher - Directs activities related to promoting and improving school attendance. Such certified staff members provide home, school, and community liaison services	
032	Work-Based Learning Site Coordinator	Work-Based Learning Site Coordinator - The code for a Career and Technical Education teacher (087) assigned to career preparation work-based learning experiences is changed from 087 to 032 when visiting a student training site for the purpose of evaluating the student and consulting the employer	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
040	Athletic Director	Athletic Director - Used only when the staff member with such a title is performing administrative tasks directing the athletic program. Responsibilities may include supervision of coaches and other personnel in the athletic program. It is not used when coaching duties are being performed	
041	Teacher Facilitator	Teacher Facilitator - Serves as an exemplary role model in assisting teachers with improving their classroom performance	
042	Teacher Appraiser	Teacher Appraiser - Serves as an appraiser in the Texas Teacher Appraisal System	
043	Business Manager	Business Manager - Serves as business manager or Chief Financial Officer (CFO)	
044	Tax Assessor And/Or Collector	Tax Assessor And/Or Collector - Serves as district tax assessor, tax collector, or tax assessor-collector	
045	Director Of Personnel/Human Resources	Director Of Personnel/Human Resources - Serves as personnel or human resources director	
047	Substitute Teacher	Substitute Teacher - A person who serves in a classroom in the absence of a teacher certified for that assignment where the teacher has quit, died, or been terminated; or, a person who is permanently hired to substitute on an as-needed basis. (See StaffResponsibilitiesExtension complex type, Data Element Reporting Requirements, Chart A - Coding for Substitute and Absent Regular Staff)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C021</b>	StaffClassification	<b>04/02/1987</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>054</b>	Department Head	Department Head - Serves as head or chairman of a subject area department on a campus	
<b>055</b>	Registrar	Registrar - Serves as school or district registrar	
<b>056</b>	Athletic Trainer	Athletic Trainer - Serves as a trainer in the athletics program	
<b>060</b>	Executive Director	Executive Director - Serves as the chief executive officer of an education service center	
<b>061</b>	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive Director	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive Director - Assists the education service center executive director	
<b>062</b>	Component/Department Director	Component/Department Director - Directs and manages the program activities of a component or department of an education service center	
<b>063</b>	Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor	Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor - Coordinates, manages, and/or supervises specific programs and services of an education service center	
<b>064</b>	Specialist/Consultant	Specialist/Consultant - Provides technical assistance and professional development in various areas of an education service center	
<b>065</b>	Field Service Agent	Field Service Agent - Provides coordinated assistance to districts and campuses	
<b>079</b>	Other Education Service Center Professional Personnel	Other Education Service Center Professional Personnel - Serves as professional staff member at an ESC. Do not use this role unless no other role applies to the staff member	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C021</b>	StaffClassification	<b>04/02/1987</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>087</b>	Teacher	Teacher - A professional employee who is required to hold a valid teacher certificate or permit in order to perform some type of instruction to students; (combination of former codes 025 and 029)	
<b>100</b>	Instructional Materials Coordinator	Instructional Materials Coordinator	
<b>101</b>	Legal Services	Legal Services	
<b>102</b>	Communications Professional	Communications Professional (Including but not limited to Public Information Officer, Community Liaison)	
<b>103</b>	Research/Evaluation Professional	Research/Evaluation Professional (Including but not limited to Analysis, Grant Writers)	
<b>104</b>	Internal Auditor	Internal Auditor	
<b>105</b>	Security	Security (Including but not limited to Chief of Police, Investigators, Police Officers)	
<b>106</b>	District/Campus Information Technology Professional	District/Campus Information Technology Professional (Including but not limited to Programmer/Analyst, Network Specialist, Database Administrator, PEIMS Coordinator, Other)	
<b>107</b>	Food Service Professional (including but not limited to Dietician)	Food Service Professional (including but not limited to Dietician)	
<b>108</b>	Transportation	Transportation	
<b>109</b>	Athletics (Other than Athletic Director)	Athletics (Other than Athletic Director)	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C021</b>	StaffClassification	<b>04/02/1987</b>	<b>09/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>110</b>	Custodial	Custodial - Staff serving in a professional/management role	
<b>111</b>	Maintenance	Maintenance – Staff serving in a professional/management role	
<b>112</b>	Business Services Professional	Business Services Professional (Including but not limited to Accounting, Budget, Professional Payroll Staff)	
<b>113</b>	Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary	Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary - Assign this role to district staff who are professional-level, non-instructional staff who cannot be classified in any other role regardless of where assigned. Physical work location is not a determining factor	
<b>114</b>	Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary	Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary: Serves as a professional staff member at one or more campuses. Do not use this role unless no other role applies to the staff member. Some examples of staff who are to be shown with this role are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• campus volunteer coordinators</li> <li>• dean and</li> <li>• instructional officers assigned to a campus</li> </ul>	
<b>115</b>	Psychiatric Nurse	Psychiatric Nurse	
<b>116</b>	Licensed Clinical Social Worker	Licensed Clinical Social Worker	
<b>117</b>	Licensed Professional Counselor	Licensed Professional Counselor	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
118	Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist	Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist	
119	Family and Community Liaison	Family and Community Liaison	
120	Instructional Coach	Instructional Coach	
121	Chaplain	Chaplain - provides support, services, and programs for students as assigned by the board of trustees of the district or the governing body of the school	
Paraprofessional/Other:			
033	Educational Aide	Educational Aide - Performs routine classroom tasks under the general supervision of a certified teacher or teaching team	
036	Certified Interpreter	Certified Interpreter - A state or nationally certified interpreter for the deaf who translates/transliterates for students who are deaf or hard of hearing, according to ARD committee recommendations. (Certified interpreters may be either professional or para-professional, depending on district classification)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
The following codes are the codes developed for instructional educational aides and interpreters.			
SA000003	Instructional Educational Aide	Instructional Educational Aide: Provides supplemental instructional services in one or more classroom (settings) under the supervision of one or more certified professionals	
SA000004	Interpreting Services Provider	Interpreting Services Provider: Provides interpreting services for students who are deaf or hard of hearing according to 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4)	
The following codes are the codes developed for Special Education and related services.			
SE000001	Special Education, Generic	Special Education, Generic	
SE000002	Speech Therapy	Speech Therapy	
SE000003	Speech Assessment	Speech Assessment	
SE000004	Adaptive Physical Education	Adaptive Physical Education	
SE000005	Visually Impaired	Visually Impaired	
SE000006	Auditorily Impaired	Auditorily Impaired	
SE000007	Preschool Program For Children With Disabilities	Preschool Program For Children With Disabilities	
The following codes are to be used when reporting additional responsibilities of teachers.			
SR000001	Discipline Management	Discipline Management	
SR000003	Study Hall Or Home Room	Study Hall Or Home Room	
SR000005	Tutorial (Any Subject)	Tutorial (Any Subject)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
SR000006	Adult Basic Education	Adult Basic Education	
SR000007	Unassigned Professional Classroom Duty	Unassigned Professional Classroom Duty	
SR000008	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)	
SR000009	Adult Secondary Education	Adult Secondary Education	
SR000010	Content Mastery	Content Mastery	
SR000011	Mentoring For Fellow Teachers	Mentoring For Fellow Teachers	
SR000012	Head Start	Head Start	
SR000013	Early Head Start	Early Head Start	
SR000014	Even Start	Even Start	
The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum.			
SS001000	Instructional Administration	Instructional Administration	
SS001001	Instructional Administration, Elementary	Instructional Administration, Elementary	
SS001002	Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High	Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High	
SS001003	Instructional Administration, Secondary	Instructional Administration, Secondary	
SS001004	Instructional Administration, GT	Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs	
SS001005	Instructional Administration, Comp Prog	Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
SS001006	Instructional Administration, SPED	Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs	
SS001007	Instructional Administration, Bil/ESL	Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs	
SS001008	Instructional Administration, CTE	Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs	
SS001009	Instructional Administration, ELA	Instructional Administration, English Language Arts	
SS001010	Instructional Administration, Mathematics	Instructional Administration, Mathematics	
SS001011	Instructional Administration, Science	Instructional Administration, Science	
SS001012	Instructional Administration, Social Studies	Instructional Administration, Social Studies	
SS001013	Instructional Administration, Economics	Instructional Administration, Economics	
SS001014	Instructional Administration, Health	Instructional Administration, Health	
SS001015	Instructional Administration, PE	Instructional Administration, Physical Education	
SS001016	Instructional Administration, LOTE	Instructional Administration, Languages Other Than English	
SS001017	Instructional Administration, Fine Arts	Instructional Administration, Fine Arts	
SS001018	Instructional Administration, Technology Applications	Instructional Administration, Technology Applications	
SS002000	Instructional Resources and Media Services	Instructional Resources and Media Services: Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
SS003000	School Administration	School Administration: Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).	
The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.			
SS004000	Instructional Research And Development	Instructional Research And Development	
SS004001	Instructional Research And Development, Elementary	Instructional Research And Development, Elementary	
SS004002	Instructional Research And Development, Middle/Junior High	Instructional Research And Development, Middle/Junior High	
SS004003	Instructional Research And Development, Secondary	Instructional Research And Development, Secondary	
SS004004	Instructional Research And Development, GT	Instructional Research And Development, Gifted/Talented Program	
SS004005	Instructional Research And Development, Comp Prog	Instructional Research And Development, Compensatory Programs	
SS004006	Instructional Research And Development, SPED	Instructional Research And Development, Special Education Programs	
SS004007	Instructional Research And Development, Bil/ESL	Instructional Research And Development, Bilingual/ESL Programs	
SS004008	Instructional Research And Development, CTE	Instructional Research And Development, Career and Technical Education Programs	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
SS004009	Instructional Research And Development, ELA	Instructional Research And Development, English Language Arts	
SS004010	Instructional Research And Development, Mathematics	Instructional Research And Development, Mathematics	
SS004011	Instructional Research And Development, Science	Instructional Research And Development, Science	
SS004012	Instructional Research And Development, Social Studies	Instructional Research And Development, Social Studies	
SS004013	Instructional Research And Development, Economics	Instructional Research And Development, Economics	
SS004014	Instructional Research And Development, Health	Instructional Research And Development, Health	
SS004015	Instructional Research And Development, PE	Instructional Research And Development, Physical Education	
SS004016	Instructional Research And Development, LOTE	Instructional Research And Development, Languages other than English	
SS004017	Instructional Research And Development, Fine Arts	Instructional Research And Development, Fine Arts	
SS004018	Instructional Research and Development, Technology Applications	Instructional Research and Development, Technology Applications	
The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities which have as their purpose enhancing the quality or expanding the scope of established curriculum, and/or improving the quality of instruction through inservice training of professional personnel.			

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C343</b>	StaffService	<b>04/18/2022</b>	<b>07/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>SS005000</b>	Curriculum And Personnel Development	Curriculum And Personnel Development	
<b>SS005001</b>	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Elementary	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Elementary	
<b>SS005002</b>	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Middle/Junior High	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Middle/Junior High	
<b>SS005003</b>	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Secondary	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Secondary	
<b>SS005005</b>	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Comp Prog	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Compensatory Programs	
<b>SS005004</b>	Curriculum And Personnel Development, GT	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Gifted/Talented Programs	
<b>SS005006</b>	Curriculum And Personnel Development, SPED	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Special Education Programs	
<b>SS005007</b>	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Bil/ESL	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Bilingual/ESL Programs	
<b>SS005008</b>	Curriculum And Personnel Development, CTE	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Career And Technical Education Programs	
<b>SS005009</b>	Curriculum And Personnel Development, ELA	Curriculum And Personnel Development, English Language Arts	
<b>SS005010</b>	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Mathematics	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Mathematics	
<b>SS005011</b>	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Science	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Science	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
SS005012	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Social Studies	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Social Studies	
SS005013	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Economics	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Economics	
SS005014	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Health	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Health	
SS005015	Curriculum And Personnel Development, PE	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Physical Education	
SS005016	Curriculum And Personnel Development, LOTE	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Languages Other Than English	
SS005017	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Fine Arts	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Fine Arts	
SS005018	Curriculum And Personnel Development, TAAS/TAKS	Curriculum And Personnel Development, TAAS/TAKS	
SS005019	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Reading Initiative	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Reading Initiative	
SS005020	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Technology Applications	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Technology Applications	
SS006000	Communication And Dissemination	Communication And Dissemination: Activities Related To Writing, Editing, Publishing, Printing, Producing Or Reproducing And Distributing Edu Materials.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
SS007000	Guidance And Counseling Services	Guidance And Counseling Serv: Assessing And Testing Pupils' Abilities, Aptitudes, And Interests, Counseling Pupils Career And Edu Oppor Helping Pupils Establish Real Goals	
SS008000	Social Work Services	Social Work Services: Case Management Of Students, General Advocacy For Students, And Assurance That Services And Resources Are Accessible And Delivered	
SS009000	Health Services	Health Services: Those Activities Which Include The Responsibility For Providing Health Services Which Are Not A Part Of Direct Instruction	
SS010000	Pupil Transportation	Pupil Transp: Manage And Operation Serv Reg School Bus Route, And Route For Pupils With Disable Require Special Equipment Or Assistance In Getting To And From School	
SS011000	Extracurricular Activities	Extra Active: Student And Curricular Related, Not Necessary Regular Instru Serv. Activities As Athletics, Inter-Scholastic Comp, Stu Org, And Special Interest Activities	
SS012000	Food Services	Food Svc: Management Of The Food Services Program Of The School Or School System, And Serving Of Reg And Incidental Meals, Lunches, Or Snacks In Connection With School Act	
SS013000	General Administration	General Administration: Overall Administrative Responsibility For The Entire School System Or Education Service Center	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
SS014000	Plant Maintenance And Operation	Plant Maintenance And Operation: Keeping Physical Plant Open, Comfort, And Safe, Keeping The Grounds, Building, And Equip In An Effect Work Condition And State Of Repair	
SS015000	Data Processing Management	Data Processing Management: Act Assoc Manage Of Ele Data Processing (Edp), Such As The Planning, Organizing, Controlling And Appraising Of Edp Services	
SS016000	Computer Processing	Computer Processing: Normal Admin Operational Use Of Computer(S) Such As Data Receipt, Control, Conversion, Equipment Scheduling, And Data Output	
SS017000	Data Processing Development	Data Processing Development: System Analysis And Design, Initial Programming, Procedures Dev, Etc. Required To Produce A Complete Working System For Data Process	
SS018000	Data Processing Technical Assistance	Data Process Tech Assis: Act Link Diff Equip Or Unlike Sys (Or Both) Whether Or Not Physically Or Geo Compat, So As To Reach A Unified Info Sys Responsive To All Requirements	
SS019000	Community Services	Commu Serv: Act Other Than Reg Public Edu And Adult Edu Prog, Provided By School Or School Sys Relating To The Commu As A Whole Or Some Segment Of The Commu	
SS020000	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services: Promoting And Improving School Attendance	
SS021000	Security Services	Security Services: Activities Related To School Security	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
SS022000	Liaison Services	Liaison Services: Liaison Services For The District. An Example Is A Field Service Agent	
SS023000	Certification Services	Certification Services: Management And/Or Monitoring Of District Staff Certification	
SS025000	Information Technology	Info Tech: Management Operation Of A District Or Campus Info Tech Sys. Includes Duties Associated With Network, Web, Program Or Dev And Tech Support Duties	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C181	StaffType	03/01/2010	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1	School District Or Charter School Employee	School District Or Charter School Employee	
3	Contracted Professional Staff	Contracted Professional Staff (Instructional and Non-Instructional with StaffClassification in C021 table)	
4	Teacher Employed At In-District Charter Partner Campus	Teacher Employed At The In-District Charter By Org Granted A Campus Charter Under TEC, Chapter 12, Subchapter C And Is Eligible For Benefits Under TEC, §11.174 And 11.147(b)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C307</b>	StateAbbreviation	<b>03/01/2012</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>AA</b>	Armed Forces Americas	Armed Forces Americas	
<b>AE</b>	Armed Forces Europe, the Middle East, and Canada	Armed Forces Europe, the Middle East, and Canada	
<b>AK</b>	Alaska	Alaska	
<b>AL</b>	Alabama	Alabama	
<b>AP</b>	Armed Forces Pacific	Armed Forces Pacific	
<b>AR</b>	Arkansas	Arkansas	
<b>AS</b>	American Samoa	American Samoa	
<b>AZ</b>	Arizona	Arizona	
<b>CA</b>	California	California	
<b>CO</b>	Colorado	Colorado	
<b>CT</b>	Connecticut	Connecticut	
<b>DC</b>	District of Columbia	District of Columbia	
<b>DE</b>	Delaware	Delaware	
<b>FL</b>	Florida	Florida	
<b>FM</b>	Federated States of Micronesia	Federated States of Micronesia	
<b>GA</b>	Georgia	Georgia	
<b>GU</b>	Guam	Guam	
<b>HI</b>	Hawaii	Hawaii	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C307</b>	StateAbbreviation	<b>03/01/2012</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>IA</b>	Iowa	Iowa	
<b>ID</b>	Idaho	Idaho	
<b>IL</b>	Illinois	Illinois	
<b>IN</b>	Indiana	Indiana	
<b>KS</b>	Kansas	Kansas	
<b>KY</b>	Kentucky	Kentucky	
<b>LA</b>	Louisiana	Louisiana	
<b>MA</b>	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	
<b>MD</b>	Maryland	Maryland	
<b>ME</b>	Maine	Maine	
<b>MH</b>	Marshall Islands	Marshall Islands	
<b>MI</b>	Michigan	Michigan	
<b>MN</b>	Minnesota	Minnesota	
<b>MO</b>	Missouri	Missouri	
<b>MP</b>	Northern Mariana Islands	Northern Mariana Islands	
<b>MS</b>	Mississippi	Mississippi	
<b>MT</b>	Montana	Montana	
<b>NC</b>	North Carolina	North Carolina	
<b>ND</b>	North Dakota	North Dakota	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C307</b>	StateAbbreviation	<b>03/01/2012</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>NE</b>	Nebraska	Nebraska	
<b>NH</b>	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	
<b>NJ</b>	New Jersey	New Jersey	
<b>NM</b>	New Mexico	New Mexico	
<b>NV</b>	Nevada	Nevada	
<b>NY</b>	New York	New York	
<b>OH</b>	Ohio	Ohio	
<b>OK</b>	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	
<b>OR</b>	Oregon	Oregon	
<b>PA</b>	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	
<b>PR</b>	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico	
<b>PW</b>	Palau	Palau	
<b>RI</b>	Rhode Island	Rhode Island	
<b>SC</b>	South Carolina	South Carolina	
<b>SD</b>	South Dakota	South Dakota	
<b>TN</b>	Tennessee	Tennessee	
<b>TX</b>	Texas	Texas	
<b>UT</b>	Utah	Utah	
<b>VA</b>	Virginia	Virginia	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C307</b>	StateAbbreviation	<b>03/01/2012</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>VI</b>	Virgin Islands	Virgin Islands	
<b>VT</b>	Vermont	Vermont	
<b>WA</b>	Washington	Washington	
<b>WI</b>	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	
<b>WV</b>	West Virginia	West Virginia	
<b>WY</b>	Wyoming	Wyoming	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C353</b>	StudentAcceleratedInstructionParticipation	<b>12/01/2023</b>	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Student Participates In Supplemental Accelerated Instruction	Student Participates In Supplemental Accelerated Instruction	
<b>02</b>	Student Does Not Participate - Parent Opt Out Of Accelerated Instruction	Student Does Not Participate - Parent Opt Out Of Accelerated Instruction	
<b>03</b>	Student Does Not Participate - Assigned TIA Teacher	Student Does Not Participate - Assigned Teacher Incentive Allotment Teacher	
<b>04</b>	Student Does Not Participate - Assigned Accel Instr In Two Other Subjects	Student Does Not Participate - Assigned Accelerated Instruction In Two Other Subjects	
<b>05</b>	Student Does Not Participate - Retained	Student Does Not Participate - Retained	
<b>06</b>	Local Education Agency Exempt From Providing Accelerated Instruction	Local Education Agency Exempt From Providing Accelerated Instruction	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	StudentAttribution	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Open Enrollment Charter School: Within Attendance/Geographic Boundaries	Open Enrollment Charter School: Within Attendance/Geographic Boundaries	
02	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011	
03	Public Education Grant (PEG) Program	Public Education Grant (PEG) Program	
06	Transfer Between Public School Districts	Transfer Between Public School Districts	
07	Lives Out-Of-State	Lives Out-Of-State	
10	Parent Referral To The Texas School For The Deaf (TSD) (For TSD Use Only)	Parent Referral To The Texas School For The Deaf (TSD) (For TSD Use Only)	
12	Private School	Private School: Student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (include a home school) receives sped and/or related services from the LEA under an individualized services plan. For Special Education Use Only	
21	Residential Facility By Court Order, Not Reg Assigned To The District	Student lives in the district being served in facility but prior to placement, student lived outside district and not regularly assigned to the district. Student is being served in the district , student is in a res treat facility by court order.	
22	Residential Facility By Court Order, Reg Assigned To The District	Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in a residential treatment facility. The student was court-ordered into the facility	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	StudentAttribution	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
23	Residential Facility Not Court Order, Not Reg Assigned To The District	Student lives in the district being served in facility but prior to placement, student lived outside district and not regularly assigned to the district. Student is being served in the district, student is in a res treat facility not by court order.	
24	Residential Facility Not Court Order, Reg Assigned To The District	Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in a residential treatment facility. The student was not court-ordered into the facility	
For Codes 25-28: The student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. The facility may be pre-adjudicated secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudicated secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department.			
25	TJJD Facility Court Order, Not Reg Assign To The District	Student lives in the district being served in facility but prior to placement, student lived outside district and not regularly assigned to the district. Student is being served in the district, student is in the facility by court order.	
26	TJJD Facility Court Order, Reg Assign To The District	Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in the facility. The student was court-ordered into the facility.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	StudentAttribution	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
27	TJJD Facility Not By Court Order, Not Reg Assigned To The District	Student lives in the district being served in facility but prior to placement, student lived outside district and not regularly assigned to the district. Student is being served in the district, student is in the facility by not court order.	
28	TJJD Facility Not By Court Order, Reg Assign To The District	Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in the facility. The student was not court-ordered into the facility.	
29	South Texas ISD (For South Texas ISD Use Only)	South Texas ISD (For South Texas ISD Use Only)	
30	Child of Charter School Employee (LEA or Campus)	Child of Charter School Employee (LEA or Campus)	
32	Student-Initiated Transfer Due To Remote Learning	Student-Initiated Transfer Due To Remote Learning	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C344</b>	StudentCharacteristic	<b>11/01/2021</b>	<b>12/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	At Risk	At Risk	
<b>02</b>	Immigrant	Immigrant	
<b>03</b>	Migratory	Migratory	
<b>04</b>	Dyslexia	Dyslexia	
<b>05</b>	T-STEM	Texas Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics Initiative	
<b>06</b>	ECHS	Early College High School	
<b>07</b>	P-TECH	Pathways In Technology Early College High School	
<b>08</b>	New Tech	New Tech	
<b>09</b>	IEP Continuer	IEP Continuer	
<b>10</b>	Star Of Texas	Star Of Texas	
<b>11</b>	PK Eligible Prior Year	PK Eligible Prior Year	
<b>12</b>	Section 504	Section 504	
<b>13</b>	Intervention Strategy	Intervention Strategy	
<b>14</b>	Pregnancy Related Services	Pregnancy Related Services	
<b>15</b>	Gifted And Talented	Gifted And Talented	
<b>16</b>	Adult Previous Attendance	Adult Previous Attendance	
<b>17</b>	General Education Homebound	General Education Homebound	
<b>18</b>	Parent Request Retention	Parent Request Retention	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C344</b>	StudentCharacteristic	<b>11/01/2021</b>	<b>12/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>19</b>	Bilingual/ESL Summer School	Bilingual/ESL Summer School	
<b>20</b>	Additional Days Program Participation	Additional Days Program Participation	
<b>21</b>	Virtual Student Not In Membership	Virtual Student Not In Membership	
<b>22</b>	R-PEP Participation	Rural Pathway Excellence Partnership Participation	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C322</b>	TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation	<b>03/01/2021</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Active National Board-Certified Teacher	Active National Board-Certified Teacher	
<b>02</b>	Active Teacher Incentive Allotment Designation	Active Teacher Incentive Allotment Designation	
<b>03</b>	LEA Submitted Designation Pending	LEA Submitted Designation Pending	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C308</b>	TelephoneNumberType	<b>03/01/2012</b>	<b>07/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Fax	Fax	
<b>02</b>	Home	Home	
<b>03</b>	Mobile	Mobile	
<b>04</b>	Other	Other	
<b>05</b>	Unlisted	Unlisted	
<b>06</b>	Work	Work	
<b>07</b>	Emergency 1	Emergency 1	
<b>08</b>	Emergency 2	Emergency 2	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C233</b>	TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram	<b>12/01/2022</b>	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>01</b>	Student Graduated Two Or More Semesters Early	Student Graduated Two Or More Semesters Early	
<b>02</b>	Student Graduated Less Than Two Semesters Early	Student Graduated Less Than Two Semesters Early	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C122	Title I Part A Participant	03/15/1990	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
A	Reside in Facility for Neglected, Attend Non-Title I Camps Rec Title I SVC	Reside in Facility for Neglected, Attend Non-Title I Camps Rec Title I SVC	
<p><b>The Student Resides In A Facility For The Neglected, Attends A Non-Title I Campus, And Receives Title I, Part A Services Through A Title I; Part A Program That Is Run Through The Central Administration Office.</b></p> <p><b>“Neglected” students are those who reside in a public or private residential (children are under 24-hour care) facility that is operated primarily for the care of children who have been committed to, or voluntarily placed in, the facility because of abandonment, neglect, or death of parents. These students are coded as “A” if they do not attend a schoolwide or targeted assistance campus. Such students who attend a Title I campus would be coded “6,” or “7”, as appropriate; if they attend a non-Title I campus or if the district provides instructional services to the student at the facility, they should be coded “A.” LEAs would only code students as “A” in one of the following circumstances:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>The LEA received a “neglected share” as part of its Title I, Part A entitlement and provided Title I, Part A services to one or more neglected students attending a non-Title I campus; or</b></li><li><b>The LEA may not have received a “neglected share,” but a facility for the neglected opened within the LEA’s boundaries since the last October survey of facilities for the neglected was conducted. In this case, the LEA would report the address of the facility to the Division of Formula Funding at TEA so that a survey would be generated for that facility during the next survey period. If a student residing in this facility attended a non-Title I campus and the LEA provided Title I, Part A services to the student, the LEA would code the student as “A”.</b></li></ul>			
6	Attends A Title I, Part A Schoolwide Program School.	The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Schoolwide Program School.	
7	Attend Title I, Part A Targeted School Par Title I, Part A Prgm Services.	The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Participates In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C122	TitleIPartAParticipant	03/15/1990	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
8	Attend Title I Pt A Targeted School No Par Title I, Part A Prgm Prev Par	The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Does Not Currently Participate In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services, But Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services At This School.	
9	Student Attends School Not Designated As Title I, Rec SVCs Because Homeless	Student Attends School Not Designated As Title I, Rec SVCs Because Homeless	
<p><b>The Student Does Not Attend A School That Is Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School; However, The student receives Title I, Part A services because the student is homeless as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term “homeless children and youths” -</b></p> <p><b>(A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and</b></p> <p><b>(B) includes -</b></p> <p><b>(i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals</b></p> <p><b>(ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)]</b></p> <p><b>(iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and</b></p> <p><b>(iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).</b></p>			

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C312	TitleOfAssessment	03/01/2016	07/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
KG Assessments			
01	TX-KEA-E	BOY KG TX-KEA English	
02	TX-KEA-S	BOY KG TX-KEA Spanish	
1A	M-CLS-E	BOY KG mCLASS TX Assessment	
2A	M-CLS-S	BOY KG mCLASS TX Lectura Assessment Espanol	
PK Assessments			
51	CIRCLE-CLI-E	BOY PK CIRCLE CLI English	
52	CIRCLE-CLI-S	BOY PK CIRCLE CLI Spanish	
53	CIRCLE-LS-E	BOY PK CIRCLE LS English	
54	CIRCLE-LS-S	BOY PK CIRCLE LS Spanish	
55	DIAL-E	BOY PK DIAL-4 English	
56	DIAL-S	BOY PK DIAL-4 Spanish	
59	RSK-E	BOY PK Ready, Set, K! English	
60	RSK-S	BOY PK Ready, Set, K! Spanish	
61	GOLD-E	BOY PK GOLD English	
62	GOLD-S	BOY PK GOLD Spanish	
63	FROG-E	BOY PK Frog Street Assessment English	
64	FROG-S	BOY PK Frog Street Assessment Spanish	
65	LAP-3	BOY PK LAP-3 English	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C312</b>	TitleOfAssessment	<b>03/01/2016</b>	<b>07/01/2023</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>66</b>	BASC-E	BOY PK BASC-3 BESS English	
<b>67</b>	BASC-S	BOY PK BASC-3 BESS Spanish	
<b>68</b>	ISIP-E	BOY PK ISIP - Early Reading English	
<b>69</b>	CIRCLE-CLI-E	EOY PK CIRCLE CLI English	
<b>70</b>	CIRCLE-CLI-S	EOY PK CIRCLE CLI Spanish	
<b>71</b>	CIRCLE-LS-E	EOY PK CIRCLE LS English	
<b>72</b>	CIRCLE-LS-S	EOY PK CIRCLE LS Spanish	
<b>73</b>	DIAL-E	EOY PK DIAL-4 English	
<b>74</b>	DIAL-S	EOY PK DIAL-4 Spanish	
<b>77</b>	RSK-E	EOY PK Ready, Set, K! English	
<b>78</b>	RSK-S	EOY PK Ready, Set, K! Spanish	
<b>79</b>	GOLD-E	EOY PK GOLD English	
<b>80</b>	GOLD-S	EOY PK GOLD Spanish	
<b>81</b>	FROG-E	EOY PK Frog Street Assessment English	
<b>82</b>	FROG-S	EOY PK Frog Street Assessment Spanish	
<b>83</b>	LAP-3	EOY PK LAP-3 English	
<b>84</b>	BASC-E	EOY PK BASC-3 BESS English	
<b>85</b>	BASC-S	EOY PK BASC-3 BESS Spanish	
<b>86</b>	ISIP-E	EOY PK ISIP - Early Reading English	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
<b>C320</b>	ToolOrAssessmentUsed	<b>03/01/2020</b>	<b>12/01/2022</b>
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
<b>00</b>	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	
<b>OW</b>	OWLS II (Diagnostic)	Oral And Written Language Scales (OWLS), Second Edition (Proficiency)	
<b>CA</b>	CASLLS (Proficiency)	Cottage Acquisition Scales For Listening, Language, And Speech (CASLLS) (Proficiency)	
<b>CM</b>	Communication Matrix (Proficiency)	Communication Matrix (Proficiency)	
<b>AS</b>	ASLA (Diagnostic)	American Sign Language Assessment (Diagnostic)	
<b>VC</b>	VCSL (Proficiency)	Visual Communication And Sign Language (Proficiency)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C346	Truancy	11/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Excessive Unexcused Absences	Excessive Unexcused Absences	
02	Truancy Prevention Measures	Truancy Prevention Measures	
03	Truancy Complaint Filed	Truancy Complaint Filed	



Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C192	Unaccompanied Youth	03/01/2012	08/31/2015
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
3	Homeless Student In The Physical Custody Of A Parent Or Legal Guardian	Homeless student is in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is not unaccompanied) for the entire school year.	
4	Homeless Student Not In The Physical Custody Of A Parent Or Legal Guardian	Homeless student is not in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is unaccompanied) at any time during the school year.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C183	UnschoolerAsyleeRefugee	03/01/2010	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1	Refugee	Refugee: Individual who has refugee status as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)	
2	Asylee	Asylee: Individual who has been granted asylum as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)	